

---

I hereby give notice that a hearing under the Reserves Act 1977 and under the Local Government Act 2002 (for a Special Consultative Procedure) will be held on:

**Date:** Monday, 9 May (commencing with Local Board feedback followed by submitters), Monday 16, Tuesday 17 and Friday 20 May 2022  
**Time:** 9.30am each day  
**Meeting Room:** Reception Lounge (or via MSTeams if required)  
**Venue:** Level 2, Auckland Town Hall  
301 Queen Street, Auckland Central

---

## **SUBMISSIONS – VOLUME FIVE**

### **DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN**

---

#### **PANEL MEMBERS**

**Chairperson**  
**Members**

**Cr Linda Cooper, JP**  
**Cr Christine Fletcher, QSO**  
**IMSB Member Glenn Wilcox**  
**Independent Commissioner David Hill**  
**Independent Commissioner James Whetu**

**Nick Somerville**  
**Kaitohutohu Whakawātanga**  
**Hearings Advisor**

Telephone: 09 890 2082 or 027 303 6197  
Email: [nick.somerville@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz](mailto:nick.somerville@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz)  
Website: [www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz](http://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz)

---

**Note:** The reports contained within this document are for consideration and should not be construed as a decision of Council. Should panel members require further information relating to any reports, please contact the hearings advisor.

## **WHAT HAPPENS AT A HEARING**

### **Te Reo Māori and Sign Language Interpretation**

Any party intending to give evidence in Māori or NZ sign language should advise the hearings advisor at least ten working days before the hearing so a qualified interpreter can be arranged.

### **Hearing Schedule**

If you would like to appear at the hearing please return the appearance form to the hearings advisor by the date requested. A schedule will be prepared approximately one week before the hearing with speaking slots for those who have returned the appearance form. If changes need to be made to the schedule the hearings advisor will advise you of the changes.

Please note: during the course of the hearing changing circumstances may mean the proposed schedule may run ahead or behind time.

### **Cross Examination**

No cross examination is allowed at the hearing. Only the hearing commissioners are able to ask questions. Attendees may suggest questions to the commissioners and they will decide whether or not to ask them.

### **The Hearing Procedure**

The usual hearing procedure is:

- **the chairperson** will introduce the commissioners and will briefly outline the hearing procedure. The Chairperson may then call upon the parties present to introduce themselves. The Chairperson is addressed as Madam Chair or Mr Chairman.
- The **council staff** will be called upon to provide a brief overview of the proposal. The hearing panel may ask questions of the staff.
- The **local board's** have the opportunity to provide comments on Monday, 9 May 2022. These comments do not constitute a submission however the Local Government Act allows the local board to make the interests and preferences of the people in its area known to the hearing panel.
- **Submitters** (for and against the proposal) are then called upon to speak. Submitters speaking time may be restricted, please refer to your hearing notification letter. Submitters' active participation in the hearing process is completed after the presentation of their evidence so ensure you tell the hearing panel everything you want them to know during your presentation time. Submitters may be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses on their behalf. The hearing panel may then question each speaker.
  - Late submissions: The council officer's report will identify submissions received outside of the submission period. At the hearing, late submitters may be asked to address the panel on why their submission should be accepted. Late submitters can speak only if the hearing panel accepts the late submission.
  - Should you wish to present written evidence in support of your submission please ensure you provide the number of copies indicated in the notification letter.
- **Council Officers** will then have the opportunity to clarify their position and provide any comments based on what they have heard at the hearing.
- **The chairperson** will outline the next steps in the process and adjourn or close the hearing.
- If adjourned the hearing panel will decide when they have enough information to make a recommendation and close the hearing. The hearings advisor will contact you once the hearing is closed.
- The hearing panel will now deliberate on what they have heard and read and will make a recommendation to the Parks, Art, Community and Events Committee.

### **Please note**

- the hearing will be audio recorded and this will be publicly available after the hearing
- catering is not provided at the hearing.

## DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN

### VOLUME ONE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 65	Michael and Lynette Harris	
Page 67	Andy Spence	
Page 69	Tony Watkins	
Page 74	Helen Momota	
Page 77	Ann Ward	
Page 78	Anna McNaughton	
Page 79	Leanne Baker	
Page 80	Cluny Macpherson	
Page 84	Ann Cook	
Page 87	Judy Hardie	
Page 88	Nicki Hardie	
Page 89	Trisha Mindel	
Page 90	Susanne Mueller	
Page 92	Geoff Bignell	
Page 93	Colin Binstead	
Page 106	Neil Curtis	
Page 107	Rochelle Ansell	
Page 108	Dianne Blumhardt Mackinnon	
Page 109	Roger Walton	
Page 110	Sheila Simpson	
Page 111	Stephen Johnson	
Page 112	John Hickey	NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (northern)
Page 119	Sharon Keymer	
Page 120	Don Hope	
Page 122	Karyn Hoksbergen	Tawharanui Open Sanctuary Society Inc
Page 126	Hon Peter Salmon CNZM QC	
Page 127	Stephen Martin	Todd Property
Page 130	Raewyn Hansen	
Page 131	Nathan	
Page 132	Derek Nash	
Page 133	Christine Sabin	
Page 134	Wendy Clark	
Page 136	Max & Margaret Rawnsley	
Page 137	Paul and Catherine Holdom	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 164	Lawrence Fisher	
Page 165	Paul Brinkman	Auckland Four Wheel Drive Club
Page 166	Russell Keach	
Page 167	Edith Shelton	
Page 172	Ngairé Wallen	
Page 173	Kay Willcocks	Women's Outdoor Pursuits
Page 174	Spencer Stoner	
Page 175	Sheryl Howlett	Henderson Valley/Spragg Bush neighbours
Page 187	Chris Handford and Richard Burton	
Page 188	Suzy Roper	
Page 189	David King	
Page 190	Jill Poulston	
Page 194	Peter Vahry	NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (national)
Page 211	Paul Giddens	
Page 212	Suzette Eastmond	Mahurangi East Residents & Ratepayers Assn (MERRA)
Page 215	James Ross	
Page 217	Annemarie Hogenbirk	North West Orienteering Club
Page 219	Ross Stevenson	
Page 220	Linda Hill	
Page 221	Natalie Wilkinson	
Page 223	Bruce Papworth	
Page 235	Stephen Lyttleton	Shakespear Open Sanctuary Society Inc (SOSSI)
Page 237	Kevin Chapman	
Page 238	Simon Leitch	Muriwai Community Association
Page 242	Christine Smith	
Page 243	Victor Scaniglia	
Page 244	Hope Christie	
Page 245	Kim Pond	
Page 246	Julian	
Page 247	Chris Iszard	
Page 248	Tom Maling	
Page 249	Derek Stubbs	
Page 257	John and Chris Denton	
Page 258	Ian and Lyn McKenzie	
Page 259	Marie Alpe	Te Arai Preservation Society

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 264	Stuart Smith	
Page 265	Alan Johnson	NZ Motor Caravan Association (NZMCA)
Page 290	Adrian Anderson	
Page 293	Tony Seaman	Auckland Hang Gliding & Paragliding Club
Page 305	Jackie and John Cassidy	
Page 306	Michael Fitchett	Muriwai Environmental Action Community Trust
Page 311	Aaron Pryce	
Page 312	Katrina Dickens and Hannah Jang	Equal Justice Project
Page 315	Ross and Sarah Weenink	
Page 316	Renee Lee	
Page 317	Sarah Jackson	
Page 318	P Nireaha	
Page 319	Fatima Duredic	
Page 320	Mike Bridgman	
Page 321	Anna Yallop	
Page 322	Martin Lawrence	
Page 323	Ulrike Stephan	
Page 324	Stephen Olsen	
Page 325	Pepe Yap-Choog	
Page 326	Allison Rankin	
Page 327	Chris Thomas	Henderson Valley Residents Association
Page 330	Jenny Taylor	Karekare Residents & Ratepayers Trust
Page 333	Sue Curtling	
Page 336	Edward Ashby	Te Kawerau Iwi Tiaki Trust
Page 365	Sir Roger Hall	
Page 366	Richard Hayward	
Page 367	Wayne Mitchell	
Page 368	Chandrakant Dheda and Deborah-Ann Smith-Harding	
Page 369	John Chapple	
Page 370	Joanne Hamblyn	
Page 371	Kit Howden	
Page 380	Boyd Swinburn	Pakiri community (Boyd Swinburn)
Page 385	Peter and Angela Woolnough	
Page 386	Jenny Southward	
Page 387	Ken Turner	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 391	Aaron McConchie	Save Te Arai
Page 395	Tame Taratu	Te Motu a Hiaroa Charitable Trust
Page 399	Riria Rameka	
Page 401	Dot Dalziell	NZ Walking Access Commission
Page 407	Nick Corlett	
Page 408	Tim Flack	
Page 409	Tony Walton	Federated Mountain Clubs
Page 430	Peter Vahry	Auckland 4WD Club
Page 432	Frank Rawiri	
Page 433	Alicia Taylor	
Page 434	Wendy Bailey	
Page 435	Helga Strewe and Dean Buchanan	
Page 436	Robert and Marie Coutts	
Page 437	SC & AD Davis	
Page 438	Liz Westbrooke and Paul Nichols-Marcy	
Page 440	Josh Kennedy	NZ Hang Gliding and Paragliding Ass.
Page 449	Mary Hooker	
Page 450	Christine Major	
Page 454	Rochelle Sewell and family	
Page 456	Patricia Harry	
Page 457	Murray Black	Auckland Baptist Tramping Club
Page 459	Margaret Hoffman	
Page 464	Christian Stockle	
Page 465	Donna Leckie	
Page 466	Dudley Bell	
Page 478	Lynette Bell	
Page 483	David Lawrie	
Page 484	Emily Anderson	
Page 488	Melody Heta	
Page 489	Andrew Finlay	
Page 490	Rose Worley	
Page 517	Jo Hammer	
Page 521	Maria Thompson	
Page 524	Kate Switzer	
Page 526	Friends of Motukorea	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 534	John Henderson	
Page 536	Andy Slater	
Page 538	Katherine McLauchlan	
Page 541	Rory Thompson	
Page 542	Ralph Lyon	
Page 548	Umata Lolohea	
Page 550	Jim Mearns	
Page 552	Professor Len Gillman	
Page 556	Shane and Susan Snell	
Page 558	Tony Holman	
Page 559	Ian Greig	
Page 561	Roger Woodward	
Page 563	Anthony Hopkins	
Page 564	Mary Hill	
Page 566	Hueline Massey	
Page 568	Trevor and Robyn Agnew	
Page 570	Wayne Goldsmith	
Page 571	Ian Gibbons	
Page 272	Montya Harris	
Page 573	Coachie Harris	
Page 574	Marcellus Harris	
Page 575	Nelwyn Beattie	
Page 576	Leann Martin	
Page 577	Tyla Hart	
Page 578	Courtney Marsh-Wetre	
Page 579	Carole Poutai	
Page 580	Hone Harris	
Page 581	Boone Daniels	
Page 582	Finn Connelly	
Page 583	Maiachi Beattie	
Page 584	Zeph Matthews	
Page 585	Jack Brown	
Page 586	Ash Jones	
Page 587	Edward Villagomez	
Page 588	Elizabeth Apisaloma	
Page 589	Ringi Brown	
Page 590	Adam Worthington	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 591	Kevin Harvey	
Page 592	Billy Jack Brown	
Page 593	Juliet Andrews	
Page 594	John Andrews	
Page 595	Moira Brown	
Page 596	Kiri Brown	
Page 597	Wendy Brown	
Page 598	Gail Williams	
Page 599	David and Gail Williams	
Page 600	Nigel and Rosa Clark	
Page 601	Martin Spinks	
Page 602	Aidan McLean	
Page 604	Jim Morrow	Auckland Tramping Club
Page 606	John Gribble	
Page 608	Lynda Hull	
Page 610	Bronwen Turner	Friends of Regional Parks
Page 700	Marty Johanson	
Page 702	Melanie Scott	
Page 707	Matt Edgcombe	
Page 709	Nova Edgcombe	
Page 711	Belinda Harvey	Friends of Whatipu
Page 724	Philip Lancashire	
Page 726	Abby Milner	

## VOLUME TWO

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 727	Roydon and Judy Griffiths	
Page 729	Robert Goonan	
Page 730	Andrea Cave	Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust
Page 734	Paul Greybe	
Page 735	Peter Mancer	
Page 737	Phillippa Ellwood	
Page 738	Noelene Mack	
Page 740	Vanessa Ferguson	
Page 742	Berin Smith	Te Arai North Ltd, Te Arai Residents Assn, Te Arai South Holdings Ltd, Te Arai South Owners Society



	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 745	Steve Fearon	
Page 747	John White	
Page 749	Mark Perkins	
Page 751	Ross Dawson	
Page 754	Nicola Keen-Biggelaar	Drowning Prevention Auckland
Page 760	Jonathan Douglas	
Page 762	Claire Inwood	
Page 765	Shalema Wanden-Hannay and family	
Page 770	Karel Lorier	
Page 772	Barry and Sue McMiken	
Page 774	Roxane de Waegh	
Page 775	Geoff and Bev Davidson	
Page 777	Bridget Olliver	
Page 778	Dennis Sampson	
Page 780	Peter Thornley	
Page 782	Andrew McLauchlan	
Page 784	David Jamieson	
Page 786	Claire Grimwood	
Page 787	Alan Stoker	
Page 788	John Mannion	
Page 790	David and Sue Horton	
Page 792	R Kerr and H Williams	
Page 794	Don Mathewson	
Page 795	K and C Witten-Hannah	
Page 797	Leanne Wintle	
Page 799	Christine Baines	
Page 800	Lesley White	
Page 801	Simon Monks	
Page 802	L Blake and H Thackwray	
Page 804	Neil and Lesley Dingle	
Page 806	Terry Simonsen	
Page 807	Laurence Burrows	
Page 808	Yvonne Dufaur MNZM	
Page 811	Terence Read	
Page 813	Christine and Stephen Rose	
Page 829	Nigel Richmond	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 830	Mark Ashton	Auckland Catholic Tramping Club
Page 833	Pat La Roche	
Page 836	Carol Gilbertson	
Page 838	Ken McPike	
Page 839	Steve Old	
Page 841	Norm Judd	
Page 849	Rebecca Walton-Hannay and family	
Page 852	Gene Browne PhD	
Page 853	Lucy McMillan	
Page 856	Bryon Mosen	
Page 858	John and Heather Savory	
Page 860	Cimino Cole	Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, Mahurangi Action Inc, Mahurangi Magazine
Page 893	Gaynor and Michael Penman	
Page 895	Amber Rhodes and family	
Page 898	Dr. Sam McClatchie	
Page 900	Ross and Angela Duncan	
Page 901	Peter Barnes	
Page 902	Damon Aitken	
Page 903	Josh Storey	
Page 908	Paul Harre and family	
Page 910	Hugh Briggs/Gary Heaven	Mahurangi Trail Society Inc
Page 917	Glenda Northey	
Page 921	Alistair Gillies	
Page 922	Angela and Christopher Turbott	
Page 927	Desiree Tukutama	Tāmaki Makaurau Mana Whenua Forum
Page 931	John and Mary-Ann White	
Page 933	Ron Devlin/Antonia Butler	Fire and Emergency New Zealand FENZ
Page 942	Bruce Usher	Long Bay Okura Great Park Society
Page 946	Megan Vertelle	
Page 947	Victoria Cartwright	
Page 948	Dan Real	
Page 949	Rita Steel	Waiatarua Residents & Ratepayers
Page 953	Chris Harrington	
Page 955	William Lown	
Page 957	Bob Culver	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 975	Heather Rogan	NZ Fairy Tern Charitable Trust
Page 978	Shaun Lee	
Page 983	Graham Caley	
Page 984	Gary Darlington	
Page 986	Rhonda Jordan	
Page 988	Ken Jordan	
Page 990	Mark Enfield	
Page 992	Ljubica Seadon	Castor Bay Residents and Ratepayers Assc
Page 993	Liz Worley	
Page 995	Bronwen Turner	
Page 999	Julia Moore	
Page 1004	Teresa Brannigan	
Page 1005	Gen Rippingale	
Page 1010	Alan Cole/Shawn Hazelton	Federated Farmers
Page 1015	Alexandra Devine	
Page 1020	Lissy Fehnker-Heather	Forest and Bird
Page 1023	Michelle Swanepoel	
Page 1026	Michelle Swanepoel	Pest Free Waitakere Ranges Alliance
Page 1032	Campbell and Cecilia Gribble	
Page 1034	Ian and Linda Walters	
Page 1036	Shelley Trotter	Matakana Coast Trail Trust
Page 1039	Andrew Baucke/Dave Smith	Department of Conservation
Page 1041	Chris Ford	Disabled Persons Assembly
Page 1046	David Lenny	
Page 1047	Sheena Von Bassewitz	
Page 1051	Antji Uhlenbrock	
Page 1052	Dave Casey	
Page 1056	Gwen Gribble	
Page 1059	Huhana Lyndon	Ngati Wai
Page 1060	Simmone Eldridge	
Page 1062	Sarah Elsby	
Page 1063	Teresa Harvey	The Trusts Karekare Surf Lifesaving Club
Page 1066	Annie Baines	Taumata B Whanau
Page 1070	Peter Tynan/Catherine Bodnar	Foundation North
Page 1080	Linda and John Oliver	
Page 1082a	Susan Turner	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1083	Ian Phillips	
Page 1086	Jonathan Sargisson	
Page 1090	Robin Kerr	
Page 1091	Gustavo Olivares	
Page 1092	Matthew Parker	QEII National Trust
Page 1095	Jenny Hudson	Alpine Sports Club
Page 1098	Shanon Coxall-Jones	
Page 1099	Robyn Carter	
Page 1101	Neil Baudinet	
Page 1103	Mark Bishop	Watercare
Page 1119	Norman Watson	
Page 1121	Dr Mark Bellingham	
Page 1123	Ewen Cameron	
Page 1126	John Galilee	Auckland Conservation Board
Page 1130	Mary Schnackenberg	Blind Citizens NZ Auckland Branch
Page 1132	Megan Fitter	
Page 1134	Graeme and Diane Lindsay	
Page 1135	Delma O'Kane	Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust
Page 1141	Ken Cowan	Piha Residents and Ratepayers Association Inc
Page 1148	Lydia Tisch	
Page 1149	Sandra Coney	
Page 1180	William Crocker	
Page 1181	Hayden Bell	
Page 1182	Richard Eyres	
Page 1183	Annemarie Farrell	
Page 1184	Eva Wrassky-Bulmar	Waitākere Ranges Protection Society
Page 1194	Michael Lee	
Page 1198	Rose Turbott & Corey Paiva	
Page 1203	Dr Mels Barton	Titirangi Residents & Ratepayers Assn
Page 1226	Dr Mels Barton	The Tree Council
Page 1249	Roger Wanless	
Page 1252	Age Pryor	
Page 1253	Susan Short	
Page 1255	Ian Westbrooke	
Page 1257	Jill Parsons	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 1258	Mark Battley and Sean Thomson	Auckland University Tramping Club
Page 1265	Mary Graham	
Page 1267	Miriam Forbes	Hibiscus Coast Dog Training Club
Page 1281	Samantha Lincoln	
Page 1285	Anieszka Banks	
Page 1286	Adair Wheeler	
Page 1292	Jill Parsons	Dog Friends Auckland Region & Rodney
Page 1301	Paul Whittington	
Page 1303	Amber Stone	
Page 1306	Anna Bates	
Page 1307	Jennifer Andrew	
Page 1313	Sarah and Simon McIntyre, Jim and Anna Wheeler and Anna Marbrook	
Page 1320	Aaron Darby	Waikato Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club
Page 1324	Gareth Abraham	
Page 1325	Mary Tallon	
Page 1329	Claire and Frances Teirney	
Page 1335	Estelle Clark	
Page 1337	Caleb Azor	
Page 1338	Gael Baldock & Lisa Prager	
Page 1339	Peter Hosking	Protect Piha Heritage Society and Project Pest Free Piha
Page 1343	Katherine Mason	
Page 1343	Vicky Bethell	
Page 1348	John Sandford	
Page 1351	Juliet and John Andrews	
Page 1352	Ioannis Prionas	
Page 1353	Pakiri Preservation Society	
Page 1359	Dennis Scott	
Page 1361	Patricia Edwards	
Page 1362	Brent Stevens	
Page 1363	Steyn Kruga	
Page 1364	Jared Maddison	
Page 1365	Nicholas Van der Lee	
Page 1366	Carlos Harris	
Page 1367	Lisa Foden	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 1368	Jayden Harris	
Page 1369	Lewis Harris	
Page 1370	Whitny Harris-Lawson	
Page 1371 & 1372	Jhonta Snr Edwards-Manukau	
Page 1373	Emmy-Lu Harris	
Page 1374	Jason Harris	
Page 1375	Paulette Harris	
Page 1376	Richard E Harris	
Page 1377	Issac Rudd	
Page 1378	David Beavan	
Page 1379	Rachel Beavan	
Page 1380	Jennifer Beavan	
Page 1381	Stephanie Pribicevich	
Page 1382	Luke Dryland	
Page 1383	Rex Dryland	
Page 1384	Debbie Dryland	
Page 1385	Madison Low	
Page 1386	Milla Keil	
Page 1387	Shanshan Zhou	
Page 1388	Kayla Versey	
Page 1389	David Clarice	
Page 1390	Gitta Saidi	
Page 1391	Ollie Mawson	
Page 1392	Sara Ford	
Page 1393	Kathryn Gunman	
Page 1394	Andrew Krukziener	
Page 1400	Jon Harris	
Page 1402	Leanne Harris	
Page 1404	James Akers	
Page 1405	Maureen and Christopher Agnew	
Page 1407	Luke Agnew	
Page 1409	Peter Harrison	
Page 1410	Chris Hunt	
Page 1411	Joel Hutchinson	
Page 1412	Sean Berry	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 1413	Shane Haberle	
Page 1415	Wendy Gribble	
Page 1417	Bronwyn Walters	
Page 1418	Gareth Moon	
Page 1419	Louise Ayrey	
Page 1420	Ella Agnew	
Page 1422	Stephen and Lisa Agnew	
Page 1423	Anne McMillan	
Page 1424	Ethan Smith	
Page 1425	Tracy Davis	
Page 1426	Trent Hohaia	
Page 1427	Tavish Fraser	
Page 1428	Shawn Hill	
Page 1429	Jas Broughton	
Page 1430	Tui Gunn	
Page 1431	Nerissa Sowerby	
Page 1434	Jeremy Gallagher	
Page 1435	Josephine Arnet	
Page 1438	Matthew Haberle	
Page 1440	Joshua Haberle	
Page 1442	Diane Ramsay	

### VOLUME THREE

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 1445	Steve Hahm	
Page 1451	Brent Jackson	
Page 1460	Peter Simunovich	
Page 1467	Wayne Carkeek	
Page 1474	Ronald Tapply	
Page 1479	Helen D	
Page 1487	Brian Cox	
Page 1494	Rosanne McHugh	
Page 1501	Sarah Jackson	
Page 1510	Andrew Salmon	
Page 1515	Raewyn Catlow	
Page 1524	Vicki Rapson	
Page 1532	Vivien Dostine	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 1541	Yash Maharaj	
Page 1548	Swastika Raj	
Page 1555	Dean Yee	
Page 1561	Kevin OMeara	
Page 1568	Martin Ball	
Page 1577	Philip Stickland	
Page 1585	Judith Pickens	
Page 1593	Nico Pereira	
Page 1601	Alexander Shmagin	
Page 1608	Tim Caughley	
Page 1615	Lauren Simpson	
Page 1622	Beverley Trowbridge	
Page 1629	Sylvie Myers	
Page 1637	Renee Lomas	
Page 1644	Graham Alder	
Page 1653	Alex Flavell-Johnson	
Page 1660	Wade Alexander	
Page 1668	Logan O'Callahan	
Page 1675	Alan Kerr	
Page 1682	Jo Walker	
Page 1689	Jun Lin	
Page 1696	Rune Rasmussen	
Page 1703	Russel Martin	
Page 1710	Suzette Eastmond	
Page 1718	Jade Cox	
Page 1725	Martin Turbak	
Page 1732	Kim Lane	
Page 1739	Deborah Colson	
Page 1747	N Duncan	
Page 1755	Sorrel O'Leary	
Page 1763	Colin Plowman	
Page 1771	Shalima Ram	
Page 1779	Hayley Wilson	
Page 1787	Roman Thomas	
Page 1795	Evan Keating	
Page 1803	Jane Anderson	
Page 1811	Alistair Gunn	



	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 1819	Maurice Gribble	
Page 1826	Peter Fleming	
Page 1833	Susan Pockett	
Page 1841	Mike Potter	Disability Connect trading name of Parent and Family Resource Centre Incorporated
Page 1849	Roy Menzies	
Page 1856	Leif Neilson	United North Piha Lifeguard Service
Page 1864	Peter Crook	
Page 1872	James Aston	
Page 1879	Logan Bell	
Page 1887	Tanya Sorrell	
Page 1895	Aman Kaur	
Page 1902	Harrison Fisher	
Page 1909	Mark Seavill	
Page 1916	Fiona Cargill	
Page 1924	David Medricky	
Page 1932	Matthew Dunning	
Page 1939	Bryan Dudley	
Page 1947	Fuschia White	
Page 1954	Nick Dunning	
Page 1962	Jasmin Ahmad	
Page 1970	David Spriggs	
Page 1977	Tony Dunn	
Page 1984	Dawn Fisher	
Page 1992	Fiona Mackenzie	
Page 2000	Geoffrey Langham	
Page 2007	Shannon Williams	
Page 2014	Larissa Picard	
Page 2021	Daniel Kempthorne	
Page 2029	Gavin Fletcher	

## VOLUME FOUR

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 2036	Caitlin Blake	
Page 2043	Trevor Weal	
Page 2050	Sally Naumann	
Page 2058	John Laurent	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 2066	Fraser MacDonald	
Page 2073	Jeno Capo	
Page 2081	Chris Peterson	
Page 2088	Andrew Osborn	
Page 2095	Eve Kilvington	
Page 2102	Arda van Kuyk	
Page 2109	Mark Blanchfield	
Page 2117	Chris Roberts	
Page 2124	Ulrike Stephan	
Page 2132	Dick Downing	
Page 2139	Andrew Holland	
Page 2146	David Lloyd	
Page 2153	Helena Terry	
Page 2160	Matt Ross	Birdsong Opanuku
Page 2168	Wayne Mackenzie	
Page 2175	Rose Fitzgerald	
Page 2182	Brandon Smith	
Page 2189	Ken Farrell	
Page 2196	Tony Hannifin	
Page 2204	Clem Larsen	
Page 2212	Carsten Geuer	
Page 2220	Renee Gordon	
Page 2229	Angus Scott-Knight	
Page 2237	Stephen Cook	
Page 2245	Karena de Pont	
Page 2253	Helen Geary	
Page 2260	Chris Rapson	
Page 2268	Tracey Brackebush	
Page 2276	Ruth Jackson	
Page 2284	Bev Pownall	
Page 2291	Steve Tollestrup	
Page 2299	Tim Le Couteur	
Page 2306	Brendan Lawler	
Page 2313	Clive Dale	
Page 2320	Robert McConnell	
Page 2327	Pat Gavaghan	Lone Kauri Retreat Trust
Page 2334	Rosemarie Dunning	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2341	Jean Bungey	
Page 2348	Marco Schneider	
Page 2356	Merle Gin	
Page 2363	Robert Feldman	
Page 2371	Martin Evans	
Page 2379	Geoffrey Hinds	
Page 2387	Stefanie Smith	
Page 2394	Caroline Grove	
Page 2402	Garry Hewson	
Page 2409	Brian Gill	
Page 2416	Wayne Thompson	
Page 2423	Nick Jones	
Page 2430	Bruno Metz	
Page 2438	Ping Sim	
Page 2444	David Penman	
Page 2452	Adam Daniel	Auckland/Waikato Fish & Game
Page 2460	Gillian Cossey	
Page 2467	Steve Bell-Booth	
Page 2474	Marcia Ashenden	
Page 2482	Robyn Cammell	
Page 2490	Claire Paterson	
Page 2497	Brian Ladyman	
Page 2505	Robert Elcombe	
Page 2512	Frank Davis	
Page 2519	Ruth Boere	
Page 2526	Robert Jessopp	
Page 2533	Graeme Lee	
Page 2540	Katy Carnachan	
Page 2547	Sarah Hillary	
Page 2554	Tim Munro	
Page 2561	Kristian Eek	
Page 2568	Liam Kokaua	
Page 2577	Ryan Bradley	
Page 2584	Mike Johnson	
Page 2592	Coralie van Camp	
Page 2600	Sarndra Nissen	
Page 2607	Damon O'Leary	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 2614	Andrew Strother	
Page 2622	Deborah Richards	
Page 2629	Adriane Swinburn	
Page 2637	Zoe Hawkins	
Page 2645	Maddy Gibson	

## VOLUME FIVE

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 2652	No name provided	
Page 2661	Diana Niccolls	
Page 2668	Gregory S Gray	
Page 2675	William Milnes	
Page 2682	Toby Ds	
Page 2689	Paul Brooks	
Page 2696	Clive Teare	
Page 2703	John Laurence	
Page 2711	Yvonne Pivac	
Page 2719	Ken Cowan	
Page 2727	James Littlewood	
Page 2734	Andrew Seal	
Page 2742	Jeris Stevenson	
Page 2749	Neil Clark	
Page 2756	Chris Bradbeer	Te Araroa Auckland Trust
Page 2764	Katherine Boys	
Page 2771	Michael Travis	
Page 2778	Andy Webb	
Page 2786	Cheryl Taylor	
Page 2794	Phil Allen	
Page 2801	Terry Cammell	
Page 2808	Sophie Bostwick	
Page 2816	Sandra Tabakas	
Page 2824	Geoff Evans	
Page 2832	Jackie Liggins	
Page 2840	Belinda Studholme	
Page 2848	Lynette Atkinson	
Page 2855	Nicola Scholes	
Page 2863	John Bethell	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 2871	Ann Dixon	
Page 2878	Jaclyn Reynolds	
Page 2885	Murray Pollock	
Page 2893	Colin Beardon	
Page 2900	Shirin Brown	
Page 2907	Erin Allison-Maxwell	
Page 2915	Owen Sheehan	
Page 2923	George Wadsworth	
Page 2930	Nick Stead	
Page 2938	Gael Baldock	
Page 2946	Scott Arrell	
Page 2954	Jacob Simpson	
Page 2962	Gary Reid	
Page 2970	Tony Zhu	
Page 2977	Paul Tilbury	
Page 2984	Paul Kelway	
Page 2991	Andrew de Lisle	
Page 2998	Erika Bouwmeester	
Page 3006	Phil Robinson	
Page 3014	Andrew Cave	
Page 3022	Joe Ward	
Page 3030	Kathy Torpie	
Page 3038	Steve Branch	
Page 3046	Jim Hickling	
Page 3054	Allison Milne	
Page 3062	Alex Witten-Hannah	
Page 3070	Mary Hancock	
Page 3077	Nathan Heazlewood	
Page 3084	Brent Imrie	
Page 3091	Terry Nicholas	
Page 3099	Keith Williams	
Page 3106	Nick Francey	
Page 3113	Greg Daniels	
Page 3120	Jason Foley	
Page 3127	Samantha Spratt	
Page 3134	Paul Waddell	
Page 3141	Claire Parkinson	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 3149	Chimene Del la varis	
Page 3156	Clive Sandham	
Page 3163	Lynne Laracy	
Page 3171	Juergen Petersen	
Page 3178	Helen Fleury	
Page 3186	Hugo Castanheira	
Page 3193	Kramer Pierce	
Page 3200	Boyd Swinburn	
Page 3208	David Blake	
Page 3215	Leanne Wilson	
Page 3222	Ross Kilgour	
Page 3229	Hunter Hawker	SkyWings Paragliding
Page 3237	Ian Cheesman	
Page 3244	Sue Macky	
Page 3252	Maria Podskrebko	
Page 3260	Heather Howarth	
Page 3267	Susan Stevens	
Page 3275	Craig Lord	
Page 3282	Anu Goel	

## VOLUME SIX

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 3289	Jan Bottema	
Page 3296	Ian Greenwood	
Page 3304	Mike Diggins	
Page 3312	Dave Allen	
Page 3320	Susan Alderson	
Page 3327	Nicki Braddock	
Page 3334a	Sara Rishworth	
Page 3335	Noel Reid	
Page 3342	Alexander Ianovski	
Page 3350	Christeen Foulkes	
Page 3357	Cam Bowen	Awol Adventures Ltd
Page 3364	Andrew Steens	
Page 3371	Kirsten Van K	
Page 3378	Hugo Geddes	
Page 3386	Shelley Liefing	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 3393	Martin Woodhead	
Page 3401	Bella Burgess	Pest Free Kaipatiki
Page 3409	John Fryer	
Page 3416	Rodger McElroy	
Page 3423	Philip Roach	
Page 3430	Judy Lane	
Page 3438	Wrae Adelinger	
Page 3446	Bhenjamin Goodsir	
Page 3453	Alison Burt	
Page 3461	Mark Hadfield	
Page 3476	Andy Spierer	
Page 3484	Elena Lakusheva	
Page 3491	Gui Becerra	
Page 3499	Nova Edgcombe	
Page 3506	Jessica Valsecchi	
Page 3513	Caroline Jeffreys	
Page 3520	Deona-Marie Grobler	
Page 3528	Eva Ng	
Page 3535	Paul Grayson	
Page 3542	Claire Potts	
Page 3549	Poul William Scott	
Page 3556	Lisa Prager	
Page 3564	Ally Bach	
Page 3572	Piet Van Der Merwe	
Page 3579	Peter Mancer	
Page 3586	Claire Crawford	
Page 3594	Angela Knott	
Page 3601	Marion Fraser	
Page 3609	Stephen Scott	
Page 3617	Roland Ranger	
Page 3624	Tom Densem	
Page 3632	Lorraine Waldrom	
Page 3639	Darrian Holten	
Page 3646	Jeffrey Dougal	
Page 3653	Ljubica Seadon	
Page 3661	Beverley Cornish	
Page 3668	Stu Leighton	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 3675	Fiona Jeaffreson	
Page 3682	Lynne Butler	
Page 3690	Gregory Van der Reis	
Page 3697	Elise Pennington	
Page 3704	John Wheeler	
Page 3712	Stoney Burke	
Page 3719	Pierre Cilliers	
Page 3727	Sheila Jeaffreson	
Page 3735	Glenn Scanlon	
Page 3743	Peter Lee	
Page 3750	Jeremy Watts	
Page 3758	Merryn Straker	
Page 3766	John Courtney	
Page 3774	Sunshine Yates	
Page 3781	Graham Russell	
Page 3788	Leena St Martin	
Page 3795	Dan Roberts	
Page 3803	Rebecca Ball	
Page 3811	Anna McElrea	
Page 3819	George Culver	
Page 3827	John Stagg	
Page 3834	Teresa Hawke	
Page 3841	Sarah McRae	
Page 3849	Brook McRae	
Page 3857	John McQueen	
Page 3865	Peter Crabb	
Page 3873	David Baigent	
Page 3880	Hugh Briggs	
Page 3887	Geraldene Gillies	
Page 3895	Darrell McLeod	

## VOLUME SEVEN

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 3903	Robyn Minson	
Page 3911	Paul Miller	
Page 3919	Yuin Khai Foong	
Page 3927	Bruce Hayward	Geoscience Society of New Zealand



	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 3935	Dani Bound	
Page 3942	Mike Hopkins	
Page 3950	Ian Chapman	
Page 3957	Colin Rees	
Page 3964	Sharon Stewart	Love My New Zealand
Page 3973	Claudia Williams	
Page 3980	Eva Keim	
Page 3988	Bob Lawrence	
Page 3996	Jenny Bygrave	
Page 4004	Marcia Wilson	
Page 4011	June Brookes	
Page 4019	John and Patricia Carr/Edwards	
Page 4027	Julia McNab	
Page 4035	Alexander Cook	
Page 4042	Kent Hyland	
Page 4049	Fiona Kemp	Environs Te Uri o Hau
Page 4057	James Drury	
Page 4065	Gabrielle Schollum	
Page 4073	Delwyn Askew	
Page 4081	Rosey Buchan	
Page 4089	Ryan Watt	
Page 4096	Alex Garden	
Page 4103	Anne-Marie Marsh	
Page 4111	Rick Storr	
Page 4118	Jennifer Goldsack	
Page 4133	M Whitehouse	
Page 4141	Matthew Bound	
Page 4148	Richard Eyres	
Page 4156	Trevor Lund	
Page 4163	Judith Clarke	
Page 4171	John Adam	
Page 4178	Brian Atkinson	
Page 4185	Alex Duncan	
Page 4193	Janet Vaughan	
Page 4200	Michael Coleman	Greenfleet
Page 4207	Joshua Salter	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4215	Alister Hood	
Page 4223	Mack Leala	
Page 4231	Matt Maitland	
Page 4239	Roger Herrick	
Page 4247	Alison Feeney	
Page 4255	Jessica Fielding	
Page 4263	Colette Newman	
Page 4271	Boudine Bijl Williams	
Page 4278	Clark Thomborson	
Page 4288	Bridgette Rademakers	
Page 4296	Peter Doolin	
Page 4304	Sarah Layton	
Page 4311	Vergenie Rademakers	
Page 4318	Angela Collins	
Page 4326	Sarah Bunting	
Page 4333	Debra Farquhar	
Page 4341	Olivia Ho	
Page 4348	Philip Moll	
Page 4356	David Herrick	
Page 4364	Hugh Kininmonth	
Page 4372	Diana Schnauer	
Page 4380	Robbie Webb	
Page 4388	Darryl Brigham	
Page 4396	Jeff Marsh	
Page 4404	Janelle Herrick	
Page 4412	Ross Gaastra	
Page 4420	Melanie Dixon	
Page 4427	Annie Graham	
Page 4435	Moragh Graham	
Page 4442	Rhonda Martin	
Page 4450	Tyne Martin	
Page 4457	Shona Arms	
Page 4465	Will Paterson	
Page 4472	Bridget Davey	
Page 4480	Rachel Lampen	
Page 4488	Klara Bedggood-Nimmo	
Page 4495	Raad Al-jawher	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 4502	Mel Whaanga	Ngati Maraeariki
Page 4511	Belinda Vernon	
Page 4519	Daniel Nimmo	
Page 4527	Oliver Hoffmann	
Page 4535	Wayne Morris	
Page 4542	Sarah Carr	

## VOLUME EIGHT

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 4549	Robert Calvert	
Page 4550	Peter Goulter	
Page 4551	Mark Bryant	
Page 4552	G F Alexander	
Page 4553	Graham Clark	
Page 4554	Patrick Vallely	
Page 4555	Anthonie van Rijn	
Page 4556	Grant Robertson	
Page 4557	Ross Walker	
Page 4558	Bruce Morpeth	
Page 4559	John De Vries	
Page 4560	Peter Dashwood	
Page 4561	Justin Wilson	
Page 4562	Clare Smith	
Page 4563	David Swanson	
Page 4564	Jon Coates	
Page 4565	Michael McLean	
Page 4566	Susan Bamber	
Page 4567	Sheila Simpson	
Page 4568	Peter Alletson	
Page 4569	Philip Stickland	
Page 4570	Pat Scriven	
Page 4571	Linzey Munro	
Page 4572	Lynette Smith	
Page 4573	Sharon Lightfoot	
Page 4574	Phil Taylor	
Page 4575	Terrence McCarthy	
Page 4576	Tim Wood	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 4577	Simon Morrissey-Brown	
Page 4578	Sue Langton	
Page 4579	John De Vere	
Page 4580	Sean Fairman	
Page 4581	Graeme Fendall	
Page 4582	Pauline Rundle	
Page 4583	Glen Rossiter	
Page 4584	Lynda Mathews	
Page 4585	Chris Dixon	
Page 4586	Russel Helena J	
Page 4587	Peter Fitzsimons	
Page 4588	Maurice Prendergast	
Page 4589	Wendy Pringle	
Page 4590	Kay Hook	
Page 4591	Bruce Cork	
Page 4592	Ian McKillop	
Page 4593	Allan Gibson	
Page 4594	Lance Homburg	
Page 4595	Tony Hammington	
Page 4596	Sue McQuade	
Page 4597	Ian Bailey	
Page 4598	Ron Harris	
Page 4599	Michael Murphy	
Page 4600	John Veix	
Page 4601	Owen Baxter	
Page 4602	Isabel Burnett	
Page 4603	Margaret De Malmanche	
Page 4604	Alan Gawith	
Page 4605	Thomas K Burt	
Page 4606	Gavin Le Roux	
Page 4607	Pamela Smith	
Page 4608	Mike Davies	
Page 4609	Roger Brown	
Page 4610	Chris Hull	
Page 4611	Roydon Griffiths	
Page 4612	Graham Hansen	
Page 4613	Margaret Hulse	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 4614	Jim Dearsly	
Page 4615	Peter Allard	
Page 4616	Lynda Walter	
Page 4617	Greg Hedges	
Page 4618	Tim Mahoney	
Page 4619	Jacqueline Shakesby	
Page 4620	Graeme Lill	
Page 4621	Greg Edmonds	
Page 4622	Sally McIntyre	
Page 4623	Michael Johnston	
Page 4624	Robin Gardiner	
Page 4625	Martin Spencer	
Page 4626	Michael Sandridge	
Page 4627	Mary Norris	
Page 4628	Marie-José van Rhienen	
Page 4629	Jacinta Graves	
Page 4630	Donald Griffin	
Page 4631	John Edwards	
Page 4632	Stephen Smith	
Page 4633	Philip Adamson	
Page 4634	Brian Sutton	
Page 4635	Jonathan Kubiak	
Page 4636	Henry Middleton	
Page 4637	Geoff Marshall	
Page 4638	Rachel Quartermain	
Page 4639	Sandra Breckon	
Page 4640	Frank Young	
Page 4641	Jim Antill	
Page 4642	Robert Silich	
Page 4643	Mike Smith	
Page 4644	Terry Rae	
Page 4645	Peter Downward	
Page 4646	Gina Manson	
Page 4647	Dene Thomas	
Page 4648	Ivan Steward	
Page 4649	David Weikart	
Page 4650	Michelle Locke	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 4651	Jennifer Armstrong	
Page 4652	Henry Hawkins	
Page 4653	Mike Oleary	
Page 4654	Trevor Sheffield	
Page 4655	Ross Baker	
Page 4657	Ed Damvelt	
Page 4658	Tjerk Schoen	
Page 4659	John DeBoer	
Page 4660	Susanne Mueller	
Page 4661	George Price	
Page 4662	Mark McGeachen	
Page 4663	Angela Byfleet	
Page 4664	Grant Mehrtens	
Page 4665	Judith Bassett	
Page 4667	Brendan Whyte	
Page 4668	Christine Barnes	
Page 4669	Robert Fitchett	
Page 4670	Audrey Rotheray	
Page 4672	Kirke Campbell	
Page 4673	Elizabeth Bradley	
Page 4674	David Smith	
Page 4675	Blair Thorpe	
Page 4676	Roger Hawkins	
Page 4677	Freda O'Sullivan	
Page 4678	Laraine Barker	
Page 4679	Bruce Walters	
Page 4680	Graham Brown	
Page 4681	Valerie Carlisle	
Page 4682	Andrew Beer	
Page 4683	Edward Crawford	
Page 4684	Gordon Rodger	
Page 4685	Leighton Langley	
Page 4686	Ken Scott	
Page 4687	Roger Course	
Page 4688	Brian Mullin	
Page 4689	Peter Manson	
Page 4690	Joel Eddington	

	<b>Submitter Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Page 4691	Geoff Thorpe	
Page 4692	Logan Tudehope	
Page 4693	Joanne Cole	
Page 4694	Dennis Lang	
Page 4695	Roger Watson	
Page 4696	Frank Driessens	
Page 4697	Robin Finney	
Page 4698	Bob Atkinson	
Page 4699	Phill Drane	
Page 4700	Gavin Thwaites	
Page 4701	Colin De Freyne	
Page 4702	Ian Jacob	
Page 4703	Shellie Northage	
Page 4704	John May	
Page 4706	Jim Ross	
Page 4707	Bryce Rowe	
Page 4708	Reynold Macpherson	
Page 4709	Wesley Haak	
Page 4710	Nick Waldon	
Page 4711	Susan Washington	
Page 4712	Peter Miller	
Page 4713	Leonie Bartrom	
Page 4714	Neil Douglas	
Page 4715	Paul Huddart	
Page 4716	Kevin Haskell	
Page 4717	Derek Townsend	
Page 4718	David Mackay	
Page 4719	Maria Drummond	
Page 4720	Barry Parkin	
Page 4721	Ross Forrester	
Page 4722	Neville Paterson	
Page 4723	Nobby Clark	
Page 4724	Michael Locke	
Page 4725	Brian Keene	
Page 4726	Mark Richards	
Page 4727	Marise Greig	
Page 4728	Dave Crow	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4729	Bill Mathews	
Page 4730	Terence Barr	
Page 4731	Mary Logan	
Page 4732	John Holmes	
Page 4733	Brian McGovern	
Page 4734	Sean Kirton	
Page 4735	Antony Yates	
Page 4736	Alex Lee	
Page 4737	Russell Jones	

The following submitters lodged an identical submission to that of Robert Calvert on page 4549 (Volume Eight). Each submission has not been re-produced as they are identical except for the submitter name.

Aaron Claasen	Giorgio Allemano	Mike Lucas
Aaron Clouston	Giy Harvie	Mike McCauley
Aaron Dixon	Glen Croucher	Mike McGlynn
Aaron Hansen	Glen Parrant	Mike Meredith
Aaron Mclean	Glen Stichbury	Mike Neil
Aaron Parker	Glenda Aitkenhead	Mike Nelson
Adam Child	Glenda Boniface	Mike Osborne
Adam Cox	Glenda Burman	Mike Pattison
Adam Davies	Glenis Purser	Mike Rather
Adam Reynolds	Glenn Barratt	Mike Rossa
Ade Powell	Glenn Bishop	Mike Segetin
Adele Holmes	Glenn Cheetham	Mike Shepherd
Adele Maher	Glenn Claridge	Mike Simmonds
Adriaan Grobler	Glenn Eisenhut	Mike Simms
Adrian Coote	Glenn Gowthorpe	Mike Sparks
Adrian Hobson	Glenn Henderson	Mike Steele
Adrian McLeod	Glenn Rust	Mike Stevens
Adrian Rivers	Glenn Sutcliffe	Mike Sullivan
Adriana Bartolovic	Glenn White	Mike Thomson
Adrienne Butler	Glennis Farrell	Mike Uday Ram
Adrienne Cole-Ewan	Glenwyn Archer	Mike Wallace
Adrienne Goodwin	Glenys Ferguson	Mike Wilkes
Adrienne O'Connor	Glenys Morrison	Mike Williams
Adrienne Teape	Glenys Tunnicliffe	Mike Yeoman



Adrienne White	Glenyss Lim	Mikede France
Aidan Higgins	Gloria McElwain	Mila Doerr
Aileen Hansen	Glyn Williams	Miles Forsythe
Ailsa Sumpter	Glynis Carter	Miles Robinson
Ainslie Rice	Glynis Rowe	Milorad Jovicic
Akeel Shaaban	Godfrey Hansen	Milton Brown
Al Paget	Gordon Frykberg	Miriam Godfrey
Al Skrobisch	Gordon Hardy	Miriam Gratton
Alain Mill	Gordon Hassett	Miriam Reesink
Alan & Anne Young	Gordon Herbet	Miriama McClutchie
Alan Barrow	Gordon Lane	Mirjam van de Klundert
Alan Batey	Gordon Nelson	Mitch Whatley
Alan Bligh	Grace Irwin	Mitchell Janice
Alan Cameron	Gracey Monteith	Mohan Parbhu
Alan Crowskey	Graeme Cox	Monika Resch
Alan Drake	Graeme Ashmore	Monte Wells
Alan Flitcroft	Graeme Barrett	Morton Sykes
Alan Husheer	Graeme Berryman	Munna Bhai
Alan Jillings	Graeme Couper	Mur Crannitch
Alan Jones	Graeme Darby	Muriel Garrett
Alan Land	Graeme Ferguson	Murray Barber
Alan Macleod	Graeme Hume	Murray Cameron
Alan Maddox	Graeme Lee	Murray Coleman
Alan Marshall	Graeme Lucinsky	Murray Crockett
Alan Mccracken	Graeme Massey	Murray Cruickshank
Alan McElrea	Graeme McInnes	Murray Dalziel
Alan Millar	Graeme Oldnall	Murray Firth
Alan Palmer	Graeme Rowbotham	Murray Ginnane
Alan Petrie	Graham & Lorraine Purvis	Murray Green
Alan Sefton	Graham and Jeanette Taylor	Murray Hancock
Alan Sheddan	Graham Andrews	Murray Haszard
Alan Shore	Graham Astley	Murray Healey
Alan Simpson	Graham Baker	Murray Hollings
Alan Skinner	Graham Boustred	Murray Horn
Alan Stamp	Graham Caldwell	Murray Johnson
Alan Stephenson	Graham Carter	Murray King
Alan Trenberth	Graham Clough	Murray Lee
Alan Vannoordt	Graham Cotterill	Murray Love

Alan Vernon	Graham Foggin	Murray Patterson
Alan Wakeling	Graham Harsant	Murray Pollock
Alan Whiteley	Graham Leach	Murray Price
Alan Wright	Graham Malaghan	Murray Roberts
Alana Sruber-Vernon	Graham Mathieson	Murray Smith
Alastair Lawson	Graham Paddon	Murray Swenson
Alastair Russell	Graham Parker	Murray Ward
Alastair Watt	Graham Pringle	Myles Murphy
Alastair Wilson	Graham Saunderson	Nadine Ackermann
Alayne Crane	Graham Southey	Nafissi Thais
Albert Nipper	Graham Tohill	Nan Mckay
Alden Martin	Graham Wadams	Natalie Hachache
Alex Carpenter	Graham Wallace	Natalie McCracken
Alex Holland	Graham Watt	Natalie McCracken
Alex Komatas	Graham Wright	Natalie Turner
Alex McEwan	Grahame Marshall	Natasha Clark
Alex Petersen	Grahame Powell	Nate Haward
Alex Ross	Grant Beck	Nathan Gorter-Smith
Alex Sinton	Grant Campbell	Nathan Griffiths
Alexander Philip	Grant Cullen	Nathan O'Hanlon
Alexandra Corbett Dekanova	Grant Dockery	Natko Muzina
Alexandra Holley	Grant Green	Naylene Smith
Ali Alwadi	Grant Hargrave	Neal McCarthy
Alison Henson	Grant Johnstone	Neal Wood-Stotesbury
Alison Hoksbergen	Grant Jones	Neale Thomas
Alison Hopkirk	Grant Lilly	Neels Vorster
Alison Jones	Grant Madill	Neil Harrap
Alison Leach	Grant McCurrach	Neil Abbott
Alison Rodwell	Grant McLean	Neil Barker
Alison Tansley	Grant McLeod	Neil Baudinet
Alistair Craig	Grant Miller	Neil Biddlecombe
Alistair MacKenzie	Grant Mossman	Neil Campbell
Alistair McDonald	Grant Pegler	Neil Candy
Alistair Mclachlan	Grant Richardson	Neil Charlton
Alistair Ramsay	Grant Rowe	Neil Clark
Alistair Ross	Grant Shepherd	Neil Dorset
Alister Johnston	Grant Swinson	Neil Foreman
Allan Clarke	Grant Unsworth	Neil Jarvis

Allan Digby	Grant Valder	Neil Lilley
Allan Marter	Grant Walter	Neil McKinnon
Allan McGhie	Grant Watson	Neil Rose
Allan McInnes	Grant Williams	Neil Rowlands
Allan Morrison	Gray Bartlett	Neil Sharpe
Allan Shanahan	Gray Brendon	Neil Somerville
Allan Simons	Greg Batkin	Neil Swanney
Allan Thomson	Greg Brown	Neil Waller
Allen Beaumont	Greg Capel	Neil Whitley
Allen Carr	Greg Currie	Neville Cook
Allen Hanline	Greg Dervan	Neville Cox
Allen Newby	Greg Duffett	Neville Cunningham
Allister Stevenson	Greg Hook	Neville Drower
Allister Van Mil	Greg Hughes	Neville Glennie
Alma O'Brien	Greg Lees	Neville Wood
Alvin Watson	Greg Morison	Nevina Knight
Amanda Boyce	Greg Needham	Ngaire Corley
Amanda Dawson	Greg Roy	Ngaire Currie
Amanda Deane	Greg Shackel	Ngaire Davis
Amanda Lusk	Greg Shae	Ngaire Grainger
Amber Burridge	Greg Uhlmann	Ngaire Hooper
Amber Johnstone	Greg Williamson	Ngaire Whitmore
Americo dos Santos	Gregg Allnutt	Nicholas Capener
Amy a'Beckett	Gregg Schneideman	Nicholas Common
Amy Blenkarne	Gregor Casey	Nick Fraser
Amy Kuegler	Gregory Marychurch	Nick Jamieson
Analie Swanepoel	Gregory Stevenson	Nick Little
Anderson Brett	Gregory Thomas	Nick Parker
Andre Kramer	Guilherme Pinheiro	Nick Seagar
Andre Woelfel	Gustavo Restivo	Nick Stead
Andrea Andrew	Guy Barton	Nick Stein
Andrea Bartley	Guy Pittar	Nico Esterhuizen
Andrea Bertenshaw	Guy Walmsley	Nicola Butler
Andrea Johnston	Guyon Kissling	Nicola Mobbs
Andrea Kendall	Gwen Stege	Nicola Sharrocks
Andrea Menzies	Gwynneth Wood	Nicole Biesenbender
Andrea Round	H Andreassen	Nicole Fougere
Andrew Brown	H F	Nicole McLean

Andrew Clapham	Haitham Alrubayee	Nicole Russ
Andrew Denton	Hamilton Mac Vicar	Nigel Brook
Andrew Gilhooly	Hamish Dockrey	Nigel Comer
Andrew Grenfell	Hamish Noakes	Nigel Curteis
Andrew Harris	Hamish Wells	Nigel Des Forges
Andrew Kirkpatrick	Hamish Wright	Nigel Griffiths
Andrew Laery	Hana Mahuika	Nigel Hawkes
Andrew McElroy	Hanita Hanita	Nigel Jeffries
Andrew Moore	Hannah Sweeney	Nigel Thompson
Andrew Pedersen	Hans Michel	Noel Chilcott
Andrew Pether	Harold Phillips	Noel Dromgool
Andrew Porter	Harriet Porter	Noel Minnaar
Andrew Potter	Harry Gallagher	Noel Morgan
Andrew Read	Harry Pan	Noel Tyler
Andrew Robson	Harvey Harvey	Noeleen Elder
Andrew Sarich	Harvey McInnes	Nola floyd
Andrew Smith	Hay Malcolm	Nolan Jex
Andrew Stewart	Hayden Braddock	Nora Scott-mackie
Andrew Whitelaw	Hayden Still	Norm Morgan
Andrew Wilkinson	Hayden Warren	Norma Leatham
Andries Schoeman	Haydn Luckman	Norma Mackie
Andy Gray	Heath Cleland	Norman Clark
Andy Haslett	Heath Dann	Norman Fraser
Andy Mahony	Heath Smart	Norman Paige
Andy Meikle	Heath Wildy	Olle Enberg
Andy Mercer	Heath Wilkes	Ollie Abeln
Andy Miller	Heather Anderson	Olly Kissling
Andy Nicol	Heather Bates	Onno le Roy
Andy Van Lier	Heather Cheetham	Owen Bell
Angela Jones	Heather Kempton	Owen Dyer
Angela M Hampson	Heather Moore	Owen Keet
Angela Scott	Heather Morris	Owen Mayhew
Angelika De Vere	Heather Newkirk	Owen Young
Angelique Gordon	Heather Richards	P McKenzie
Ania Rutkowska	Hector Smith	Pam and John Macfarlane
Anita Gill	Heinrich Duensing	Pam Erceg
Anita Goetthans	Helen Coll	Pam Hooykaas
Anita Jackson	Helen Dyer	Pam Robinson

Anita Jeffcoat	Helen Kendrick	Pam Uhlmann
Ann Anderson	Helen Meo	Pam Webber
Ann Bertazon	Helen Moore	Pamela Waters
Ann Egglestone	Helen Morris	Pamela Williams
Ann Jones	Helen Rollerson	Parker Cavell
Ann McShane	Helen Swan	Parnwell Allan
Ann McWilliams	Helen Timings	Pat Clarkson
Ann O'Brien	Helen Vivian	Pat Dombroski
Ann Robertson	Helena Schoeman	Pat Hay
Anna Anderson	Helene Julius	Patricia Ansin
Anna Bidwill	Hendrik Nauta	Patricia Binney
Anna Crawford	Hendrikusl Gosselman	Patricia Cadogan
Anna De Valk	Henning Axt	Patricia Clark
Anna Friend	Henri du Cladier de Curac	Patricia Coleman
Anna Hemsley	Henry Doerr	Patricia Glynn
Anna Johnson	Henry Schick	Patricia Johnston
Anna Keys	Herman Tjiang	Patricia Mills
Anna MacArthur-Wake	Hilary Beath	Patricia Ridland
Anna Macintyre	Hilary Edmunds	Patricia Shepherd
Anna Noakes	Hilary Taylor	Patricia Sheppard
Anna Powdrell	Hilleke van der Werff	Patricia Wills
Anna Reilly	Holdsworth Gloria	Patrick Duffy
Anna Salt	Honor Carter	Patrick Forbes
Anna Skeet	Howard & Marcia McGrath	Patrick Meldrum
Anne Aspinall	Howard Gumbley	Patrick Murphy
Anne Atkinson	Howard Mars	Patsy Agnew
Anne Brough	Howard Scott	Paul and Mary Jensen
Anne Bruford	Howard Webb	Paul Andrews
Anne Coney	Hugh Chapman	Paul Armstrong
Anne Cooper	Hugh Cronwright	Paul Boeyen
Anne Davidson	Hugh Fulton	Paul Boyd
Anne Hallett	Hugh Johnson	Paul Brown
Anne Heise	Hugh Perrett	Paul Burt
Anne Hirst	Iain Craig	Paul Christiansen
Anne Leydon	Iain Galloway	Paul Christini
Anne Martin	Ian Andrews	Paul Cibulskis
Anne Masters	Ian Barker	Paul Clark
Anne Paulge	Ian Blakeman	Paul Clarke

Anne Ridsdale	Ian Butchart	Paul Clephane
Anne Simich	Ian Chase	Paul Clouston
Anne Thode	Ian Cowley	Paul Cocker
Anne Tyas	Ian Davison	Paul Collins
Anne White	Ian Drinkwater	Paul Dansby
Annelies Grimshaw	Ian Fisher	Paul Davie
Annette Alexander	Ian Forlong	Paul Dewar
Annette Crichton	Ian Grayson	Paul Dunn
Annette Lusk	Ian Gronert	Paul Fisher
Annette Montgomery	Ian Hartley	Paul Gibson
Annette Moody	Ian Johnston	Paul Hodson
Annie Fromow	Ian Kemp	Paul Hofsteede
Annie Smith	Ian Kirkwood	Paul Hulse
Ann-Louise Taylor	Ian Livingstone	Paul Ireland
Ann-Marie Birchall-Morgan	Ian McIntyre	Paul Jarvis
Ant Beale	Ian Melrose	Paul Johansen
Anthony Abbott	Ian Millward	Paul Jones
Anthony Bayer	Ian Packer	Paul Jonson
Anthony Bushell	Ian Penrose	Paul Loader
Anthony Capp	Ian Pyle	Paul Lockwood
Anthony Costello	Ian Robertson	Paul Manak
Anthony Frankham	Ian Scarborough	Paul Marshall
Anthony Green	Ian Simpson	Paul McCoy
Anthony Keys	Ian Stollery	Paul Odonovan
Anthony Long	Ian Turner	Paul Richards
Anthony McLagan	Ian Vinsen	Paul Richardson
Anthony Morgan	Ian Watson	Paul Rolls
Anthony Oliver	Ian Watson	Paul Running
Anthony Rice	Igor Ivanov	Paul Simpson
Anthony Young	Ineke Blakey	Paul Skinner
Antony Bain	Inka Krupa	Paul Stanko
Antony Motion	Irek Timergazi	Paul Taylor
Arlene Ganley	Irene Cuff	Paul Thew
Aron Henley	Irene Ingham	Paul Topliss
Arthur Beale	Irene Macfarlane	Paul Trewavas
Ash Visvanathan	Irene Palmer	Paul Troake
Ashleigh Taylor	Iris de Winter	Paul van Beusekom
Ashley Brown	Iris Hirsch	Paul Waddell

Ashley Goodwin	Isabelle Blais-Smith	Paul Wright
Ashley Johnstone	Ivan Tottle	Paula Summerfield
Ashley Sim	J Atkinson	Pauline Bacon
Astrid le Roy	J Davey	Pauline Davey
Astrid Sims	J Raymond	Pauline Dudasova
Athena Watkins	Jack O'Driscoll	Pauline Gillum
Aubrey Davies	Jack Schoen	Pauline Mansell
August Stoyanov	Jack Sheu	Pauline Massey
Augusta Caruso Canegallo	Jacky Edward	Pavithra Pillay
Austin Treadaway	Jacob Knol	Peggy Foley
Avril Tantrum	Jacob Simpkin	Peggy Kean
Avril Walker	Jacque Pierre Du Plessis	Peilin Yang
Awhea Wharepapa	Jacque Ward	Pengelly Ross
Aylene Edwards	Jacqueline Cassidy	Penny Laery
Bain Murdoch	Jacqueline Wille	Percy Harpham
Barbara Annan	Jacquelyn Jamieson	Perry Fleming
Barbara Brooks	Jacqui Clements	Pete Benson
Barbara Carran	Jacqui Irwin	Pete Raleigh
Barbara Coffin	Jacqui Toung	Pete Salisbury
Barbara Dennett	Jacque Mockridge	Pete Smalberger
Barbara Gee	Jaedra Bullock	Pete Smith
Barbara Godding	Jai Chand	Peter Adams
Barbara Higgins	James Bergman	Peter Allan
Barbara Jones	James Calder	Peter Armstrong
Barbara Lord	James Cannan	Peter Barnett
Barbara Moses	James Cunningham	Peter Beban
Barbara Pawlikowski	James Dickinson	Peter Belcher
Barbara Philip	James Hoadley	Peter Bonham
Barbara Read	James Howell	Peter Borich
Barbara Russell	James Kane	Peter Brennan
Barbara Waddell	James Kuegler	Peter Brixton
Barbara Wilson	James Long	Peter Bull
Barrie Donovan	James Mackenzie	Peter Burrell
Barrie Jensen	James Mitchell	Peter Carson
Barry Cairns	James Murray	Peter Cassidy
Barry Cawson	James Neilands	Peter Chapman
Barry Chappell	James Russell	Peter Christian
Barry Exeter	James Seaman	Peter Clapshaw

Barry Hodges	James Sefton	Peter Cooke
Barry Kirkwood	James Simons	Peter Cottier
Barry Lamont	James Tarrant	Peter Cox
Barry Martin	James Thomas	Peter Creighton
Barry Ramsay	James Wilson	Peter Crook
Barry Sommerville	James Wiseman	Peter Cuff
Barry Stott	James Wotherspoon	Peter Davies
Barry Tappin	Jamie Frankham	Peter Devantier
Barry Whale	Jamie Maynard	Peter Dickinson
Barry Wicks	Jamie Moodie	Peter Donnelly
Bart Deck	Jan Alekna	Peter Dynstee
Beau Barfknecht	Jan Battaerd	Peter Falleni
Beccy Long	Jan Ellin	Peter Farrell
Belinda Coombes	Jan Gyenge	Peter Feuerstein
Belinda Cranswick	Jan Hunter	Peter Gaarkeuken
Belinda Gelston	Jan Rudd	Peter Gardner
Ben Bernstone	Jan Sinclair	Peter Grant
Ben Mostert	Jan Soper	Peter Groves
Ben Presling	Jan Wagtendonk	Peter Haigh
Ben Rainey	Jan Washington	Peter Hampson
Ben Sullivan	Jan Zander	Peter Harland
Ben Wark	Jane Belcher	Peter Haward
Ben White	Jane Dunn	Peter Hernon
Bernadette Macnevin	Jane Fava	Peter Jansen
Bernard Cottle	Jane Lawson	Peter Jenkins
Bernard Gittings	Jane Low	Peter Jones
Bernard Jolson	Jane Macaulay	Peter Kibblewhite
Bernard Lee	Jane Morgan	Peter Kinane
Bernard Orme	Janeann Freeman	Peter Lavelle
Bernard Sellar	Janene Hill	Peter Lawson
Bernard Tientjes	Janet Abery	Peter Leishman
Bernie Brown	Janet Horn	Peter Marsland
Bernie Hill	Janet Igrisan	Peter McCorkindale
Bernie Ogilvy	Janet Larkman	Peter McLauchlan
Bernie Walker	Janet Lawrence	Peter Mcmillan
Bernie Ward	Janet Moore	Peter McNee
Berwyn Loudon	Janet Taylor	Peter McPhee
Beryl Imrie	Janet Tracey	Peter Melody



Betty Ashton	Janet Weeks	Peter Moule
Bev Fisher	Janet Williams	Peter Nordstrand
Bevan Woolley	Janette Gribble	Peter Oshannessey
Beverley Coldham	Janice Aileen Robertson	Peter Page
Beverley Evans	Janice Beale	Peter Parsons
Beverley Oswald	Janice Klinkhamer	Peter Pearson
Beverley Patchett	Janice Saunders	Peter Randall
Beverley Scott	Janice Wright	Peter Roberts
Beverly Davidson	Janine Rutter	Peter Robertson
Beverly Lovell	Janna Jacques	Peter Ryan
Beverly Seymour	Jared Dawson	Peter Scratcherd
Beverly Tanner	Jared White	Peter Shepherd
Bevin Phillips	Jarrold MacGregor	Peter Skinner
Bill Adams	Jasen Poole	Peter Smith
Bill Byers	Jasmine Archer	Peter Southgate
Bill Cawkill	Jason Crozier	Peter Steiner
Bill Davies	Jason Lynch	Peter Taylor
Bill Dorset	Jason Parmenter	Peter Thew
Bill Holden	Jason Ritchie	Peter Todd
Bill Holmes	Jason Willis	Peter Toms
Bill Kingston	Javier Castellort	Peter Turner
Bill Klein Molekamp	Jaxon Crow	Peter Urquhart
Bill Luther	Jaxon Stephens	Peter Walden
Bill McMonagle	Jaxon Williams	Peter Ward
Bill Powell	Jay Williams	Peter Warren
Bill Spence	Jayne Gower	Peter Watts
Bill Spillane	Jean Aue	Peter Wheen
Bill Thomas	Jean Beynon	Peter Williams
Bill Williams	Jean Hamilton	Peter Wilson
Billy Duncan	Jean Mallinson	Phil Aldworth
Birgit Green	Jean Parsons	Phil Davies
Birgit Omenitz	Jean Teirney	Phil Davis
Blair Wingfield	Jean Toebosch	Phil Gardiner
Bob Batchelor	Jeanette Donovan	Phil Jayne
Bob Bull	Jeanette Halvorsen	Phil Lewis
Bob de Laborde	Jeannette Shaw	Phil Perrott
Bob Downer	Jed Wieland	Phil Russ
Bob Hannaford	Jeff Copsey	Phil Shaw

Bob Hebson	Jeff Corlett	Phil Shields
Bob Iswar	Jeff Grove	Phil Wirth
Bob Mahalm	Jeff Moselen	Philip Ansell
Bob Newcombe	Jeff Williams	Philip Cooper
Bob Vernon	Jeff Williamson	Philip Creagh
Bobbi Mapson	Jeffrey Barbour	Philip Henderson
Boud Hammelburg	Jelena Rabadan	Philip Johnston
Brad Alexander	Jemima Brindle	Philip Parks
Brad Atkinson	Jen Syme	Philip Richards
Brad Miller	Jenni and Jim McGlashan	Philip Roach
Brad Oberman	Jenni Crow	Philip Shore
Brad Skelton	Jenni McGlashan	Philip Somerville
Brad Smith	Jenni Mowbray Ferguson	Philip Townsend
Brad Thomson	Jenni Webstet	Philipp Stubbins
Bradley Bason	Jennie Hurley	Philippa Lane
Bradley Taylor	Jennifer Bufton	Philippa M McCallum
Brain Holmes	Jennifer Clark	Phill Rodgers
Bram Emmerson	Jennifer Gilding	Phillip Goddard
Brandon Gallagher	Jennifer Smith	Phillip Roper
Brea Faye	Jennifer Williams	Phillip Tarrant
Brenda Barnes	Jenny Abrahamson	Phillip Taylor
Brenda Lockie-Julian	Jenny Beeching	Phillipa Goddard
Brendan McCormack	Jenny Bufton	Phillippa Church
Brendan Stubbs	Jenny Davidson	Phyll Pascoe
Brent Bartle	Jenny Greenlees	Pieter Bode
Brent Cox	Jenny Ingram	Pieter Kruger
Brent Frogley	Jenny Kendrick	Pike Sandra
Brent Gittos	Jenny Macdonald	Pip Craven
Brent Jones	Jenny Marchbanks	Pippa Keiller
Brent McConachy	Jenny Molloy	Poppy Duncan
Brent Morrissey	Jenny Southward	Poul Scott
Brent Paltridge	Jeno Capo	Prem Prasad
Brent Rollinson	Jeremy Peacock	Preston Camp
Brent Ruijne	Jeremy Walters	Priscilla Taylor
Brent Stretton	Jeremy Wynne-Jones	Pungki Wahyudi
Brenton Beach	Jess Katu	Quenita Du Plessis
Brett Abraham	Jesse James	R Edwards
Brett Adlam	Jessica Fielding	R M Sargent

Brett Andreassen	Jill Coyte	Rabindra Sharma
Brett Borchard	Jill Cree	Rachael Clerk
Brett Erceg	Jill Elvines	Rachael Robinson
Brett Gribben	Jill Engle	Rachel Franks
Brett Innes	Jill Gordon	Rachel Haydon
Brett Kingham	Jill Grant	Rachel Larner
Brett McKee	Jill Jeffrey	Rachel Pedley
Brett Werner	Jill Palmer	Raewyn Abbott
Brian Atkins	Jill Wallace	Raewyn Johns
Brian Atkinson	Jill Wright	Raewyn Johnson
Brian Axtell	Jim Bruford	Raewyn McMains
Brian Brown	Jim Bryson	Raewyn Messham
Brian Christensen	Jim Cotman	Raewyn Rearic
Brian Clarke	Jim Fountain	Raewyn Robertson
Brian Clayton	Jim Granville	Raj Dass
Brian Cook	Jim Mearns	Rajiv Francis
Brian Cotton	Jim Morrogh	Ralph Edmunds
Brian Daley	Jim Niven	Ralph Hopewell
Brian Dalton	Jim Sherlock	Ralph Norris
Brian Edwards	Jo Fannin	Ramon Tan
Brian Goulter	Jo Hill	Rawiri Tuffnell
Brian Jacobi	Jo Limmer	Ray Carter
Brian Jones	Jo McKenna	Ray Davies
Brian Kinsman	Jo Whale	Ray Hayes
Brian Lord	Joan Gargan	Ray Martin
Brian Lucas	Joan Hales	Ray Russell
Brian McClure	Joan Ingram	Ray Stevenson
Brian McDonald	Joan Kehely	Ray Upton
Brian Packer	Joan Smith	Raymond Bruce
Brian Petersen	Joan West	Raymond Halliday
Brian Rainsford	Joanna Bason	Raymond Smith
Brian Ross	Joanna McKinnon	Raymond Wedding
Brian Rutter	Joanne Cross	Raymund Ramel
Brian Scantlebury	Joanne Hutchinson	Rebecca Davies
Brian Taylor	Joanne Moore	Reece Harrison
Brian Terry	Joanne Robinson	Reg Archipow
Brian Thomson	Joanne Tisot	Reginald Kennedy

Brian Titchiner	Jocelyn Silvester	Regunathan Shanmuganathan
Brian Waltham	Jocelyn Whyte	Rene Buchs
Brian Wilson	Jock Finlayson	Rene Velthuis
Bridget Gorinski	Jock Spade	Renee Wesche
Brittany Taylor	Jodi Clouston-Kerr	Renee Whatmough
Brodie Noon	Jodie Hey	Reuel Newman
Bronwen Scholtz	Joe Brogan	Rex Chapman
Bronwyn Cowen	Joe Greig	Rex Dance
Bronwyn Kristian	Joe Knowles	Rex Holmes
Bronwyn Lewis	Joe Williams	Rex Payne
Bruce Bethell	Johan Slabbert	Rex Stuart
Bruce Breetvelt	John Amos	Rex Warren
Bruce Burton	John Anderson	Rhia Crow
Bruce Chappell	John Andrews	Rhys Daube
Bruce Clifford	John Atkinson	Richard Allen
Bruce Couper	John Barney	Richard Ames
Bruce Dewhurst	John Bear	Richard Brayne
Bruce Drinkwater	John Belcher	Richard Brown
Bruce Farrand	John Bowler	Richard Buisson
Bruce Gay	John Brodie	Richard Cross
Bruce Jamieson	John Brook	Richard Cutts
Bruce Johnson	John Brouggy	Richard Davenport
Bruce Kenny	John Buffery	Richard Gits
Bruce McCormick	John Busby	Richard Hall
Bruce McMillan	John Carson	Richard Huppert
Bruce Miller	John Cassidy	Richard Johnstone
Bruce Newmark	John Clarke	Richard Judd
Bruce Parris	John Collings	Richard Kuegler
Bruce Read	John Coutts	Richard Laird
Bruce Redvers Perkins	John Cowan	Richard Mroczek
Bruce Reid	John Crook	Richard Parkinson
Bruce Robertshaw	John Davies	Richard Piechazek
Bruce Sanderson	John Doerean	Richard Pitt
Bruce Saunders	John Dower	Richard Pottkamper
Bruce Scott	John Drucker	Richard Rowley
Bruce Steele	John Earwaker	Richard Snijders
Bruce Stone	John Elton	Richard Taylor

Bruce Taylor	John Fauvel	Richard Wheeler
Bruce Thomson	John Ferguson	Richard Worker
Bruce Truscott	John Finlay	Richard Yates
Bruce Whitfield	John Free	Rick Barber
Bruno Stacevicius	John Garlick	Rick Kuluz
Bryan Flanagan	John Garrick	Rick Shore
Bryan Hartley	John Germain	Riki Alexander
Bryan King	John Gibb	Rob Arblaster
Bryan Leyland	John Gibson	Rob Bos
Bryan MacLean	John Gold	Rob Gray
Bryan McKay	John Hacking	Rob Hale
Bryan Purser	John Haward	Rob Insull
Bryan Taylor	John Hemmingsen	Rob Lovelock
Bryan Trenwith	John Hirst	Rob Mallinson
Bryan Walmsley	John Hodgson	Rob McGowan
Bryce Brown	John Hosegood	Rob Rogers
Bryce Hill	John Jenkins	Rob Schrickel
Bryce Stanley	John John	Rob Turvey
Bryce Strong	John Kempthorne	Rob White
Bryce Wood	John Kennedy	Robbie Fryer
Bryn Jamieson	John Kimber	Robbie Insull
Bryn Sutherland	John Kirkham	Robbie McKnight
Bud Ellis	John Kline	Robert Anderson
Bud Jones	John Laing	Robert Boulton
Burton Malcolm	John Lambert	Robert Budd
Caine Lumsden	John Laurent	Robert Burstall MNZM
Calum Glasgow	John Lawson	Robert Butler
Calvin Chiew	John Leader	Robert Chubb
Cam Sotham	John Leite	Robert Corbett
Cameron Dargaville	John Lister	Robert Dawson
Cameron De'Arth	John Little	Robert Eng
Cameron Fulton	John Macdonald	Robert Finley
Cameron Papple	John Mcgrath	Robert Greenwood
Campbell Williams	John McKenzie	Robert Hebson
Candice Hurter	John McKinney	Robert Holubicki
Carl Armstrong	John Meijer	Robert Houison
Carl Barber	John Middleton	Robert Laery
Carl Brebner	John Miller	Robert Mclean

Carl Kettlewell	John Mitchell	Robert Nesbit
Carl Olsson	John Moore	Robert Retford
Carl Schuler	John Morris	Robert Richmond
Carla Eckard	John Mortimer	Robert Rodewyk
Carlo Arnott	John Mullen	Robert Schmuke
Carlton King	John Munro	Robert Scott
Carmen Honey	John Noel Walker	Robert Sinclair
Carmen Rohr	John Oloughlin	Robert Sintes
Carol Abley	John Owens	Robert Wilton
Carol Brooks	John Pavlovich	Robi Lieffering
Carol Dunlop	John Pease	Robin Bickerton-Fisher
Carol Gibson	John Percy	Robin Body
Carol Mitchell	John Porter	Robin Bowkett
Carol Mosedale	John Richardson	Robin Caithness
Carol Peak	John Robertson	Robin Fankhauser
Carol Spilling	John Roper	Robin Gorry
Carol Vicarage	John Ryall	Robin Kerr
Carol Williams	John Sames	Robin Metcalf
Carole Bell	John Self	Robin O'Reilly
Carole Chant	John Shaw	Robin Peirce
Carole Fair	John Simpson	Robin Reid
Carole Walker	John Staines	Robin Scott
Carole Wilson	John Stansfield	Robin Seal
Caroline Davison	John Stephenson	Robin Sumner
Caroline Griffn	John Still	Robin Tuckey
Caroline Iles	John Stringer	Robin Verhoef
Caroline Knox	John Struthers	Robin Watson
Caroline Lane	John Stuart	Robyn and Terry Conyngham
Caroline Paulden	John Sullivan	Robyn Brettell
Caroline Thomson	John Tadema	Robyn Hessell
Carolyn Adema	John Taylor	Robyn McNiece
Carolyn De Freyne	John Whittingham	Robyn Parkinson
Carolyn Steiner	John Wilson	Robyn Skeates
Carolyn Ward	John Wood	Robyn Sole
Carolyn Moran	John Yates	Robyn Southwoof
Carter Voyce	Johnson Chariya	Robyn Tones
Catherine Campbell-Smith	Johnson Julia	Robyn Webber
Catherine Giorza	Johnson Wang	Robyn Wheeler

Catherine Harper	Jolene Pitman	Rochelle Ansell
Catherine Perrott	Jon Lee	Rochelle Martin
Catherine Roberts	Jon Whisker	Rod Knapp
Catherine Stuart	Jonathan Barr	Rod Aikin
Catherine Young	Jonathan Gillon	Rod Forder
Cathy Chen	Jonathan Keen	Rod Hamilton
Cathy Horton	Jonathan Rigg	Rod Jenden
Cathy Morron	Jonathan Southwick	Rod Littlefield
Catriona Morrison	Jordan Cummings	Rod McIntyre
Cecile Baude	Jordan Williams	Rod Smith
Cedric Amoils	Jos Ebben	Roderick Carr
Celia Adam	Jos Van Bausekom	Rodger Kingsford
Celia Fowler	José Galaverna	Rodney Armitage
Celia Harrison	Joseph Edward Coutts	Rodney Corbett
Celia Martin	Joseph Gibson	Rodney Deeble
Celia Owen	Joseph Griffiths	Rodney Hall
Chaquila Venter	Joseph Stanley-Hunt	Rodney Major
Charles Amato	Josephine Wood	Rodney Wayne
Charles Carlton	Josh Dalton	Rodney Whitford
Charles Dawson	Josh Godwin	Rogan Hampson
Charles Fussell	Josh Prier	Roger Bull
Charles Holst	Joshua Grimshaw	Roger Estall
Charles Lyle	Joshua Russell	Roger Fannin
Charles Palmer	Josie James	Roger Gauntlett
Charles Robertson	Josy Davison	Roger Harsant
Charles Smithdorf	Joy Bates	Roger Jones
Charles Wallace	Joy Dowdall	Roger Lund
Chek Hoong	Joy Olds	Roger Maitland
Cherilyn Pagan	Joy Sharples	Roger Matthews
Cherry MacIvor	Joy Turner	Roger Moses
Cheryl Bigus	Joyce Glennie	Roger Pickering
Cheryl Cassidy	Jude Barron	Roger Pittman
Cheryl I Devany	Jude Earles	Roger Sheppard
Cheryl Linke	Judi Goldsworthy	Roger Strong
Chris Ah Chee	Judi Hartley	Roger Whitfield
Chris Bailey	Judi Yurak	Roger Willoughby
Chris Baker	Judith Peters	Roger Wilson
Chris Baldwin	Judith Stanbridge	RogerAshley Wilson

Chris Barber	Judith Wilson	Roi Wilson
Chris Barker	Judy Barfoot	Rolf Eidt
Chris Boyd	Judy Forrest	Romi Patel
Chris Cable	Judy Jessup	Ron Armstrong
Chris Cooper	Judy Leishman	Ron Baskett
Chris Edwards	Judy McIntyre	Ron Berman
Chris Furse	Judy Pittman	Ron Brown
Chris Fyfe	Judy Sherriff	Ron Connell
Chris Gillgren	Judy Turner	Ron Cooper
Chris Heard	Juergen Petersen	Ron Davies
Chris Hepworth	Julia Barnes	Ron Gisbin
Chris Humphries	Julia Calvo	Ron Manderson
Chris Jones	Julian Owen	Ron Stewart
Chris Joyce	Juliane Nolan	Ron Vautier
Chris Lee	Julie Collins	Ronald Berrington
Chris Lindesay	Julie Cook	Ronald Dobbs
Chris Longstaff	Julie Cooke	Ronald Hachache
Chris Lynam	Julie Craig	Ronald Skeetes
Chris Middleweek	Julie Parmenter	Rond Kirklan
Chris Newman	Julie Tuck	Rory Atkins
Chris Nield	Julie Volante	Rory Braybrook
Chris Nilsson	Julie Worsley	Rosa Davison
Chris Norris	June Hearne	Rosalie Ashby
Chris Notth	June Munro Wardell	Rosalie Mailand
Chris OConnor	June Pearson	Rosalie Weber
Chris Potgieter	June Sharp	Rosanna Lemana
Chris Robinson	Jurgen Resch	Rosanna Perrin
Chris Ryder	Justin Beretta	Rose Arthur
Chris Sadler	Justin Edgar	Rose Easter
Chris Stone	Justin Smith	Rose Gough
Chris Wadsworth	Jutta Thiermann	Rose McIntosh
Chris Williams	Jynene Wilson	Rosemary Murdoch
Chris Wood	Kade O'Meara	Rosemary Price
Christina Cairns	Kahn Drain	Rosemary Richards
Christina McCormack	Kane Richardson	Rosemary Stewart
Christina Noble	Kara Forbes	Rosemary Wakeman
Christine Bilton	Karen Baas	Rosemary Weber
Christine Boston	Karen Chisholm	Rosemary Wright



Christine Bryden	Karen Davies	Rosie Davidson
Christine Findley	Karen Evans	Rosie Fuller-Sandys
Christine Harrison	Karen Fletcher	Rosie Stewart
Christine Jansen	Karen Henderson	Ross Armstrong
Christine Kahn	Karen Manson	Ross Brewer
Christine Kiernan	Karen Marshall	Ross Calgher
Christine Lyons	Karen Mcmillan	Ross Collett
Christine MacDonald	Karen Power	Ross Dickey
Christine McGhie	Karen Torkar	Ross Duder
Christine Mcmillan	Karen Wilkins	Ross Ellison
Christine Stott	Karen Williams	Ross Evans
Christine Towgood	Karin Sargent	Ross Farron
Christo Verster	Karina Kuzmanic	Ross Gardiner
Christopher Barradale	Karl May	Ross Gardiner
Christopher Dolling	Karl Thew	Ross Gemmell
Christopher Harvey	Karl-Heinz Zelt	Ross Ginns
Christopher Howes	Karol Helmink	Ross Hart
Christopher Nipper	Karon Colligan	Ross Holland
Christopher Oneill	Karyn Larsen	Ross Johnson
Christopher Ring	Karyn Madill	Ross Larsen
Christopher Shaw	Kath Dance	Ross McLean
Chrysta Withers	Kath Fotheringham	Ross McNabb
Claire Churton	Katherine Abbott	Ross Osborne
Claire Cruttwell	Katherine Grigg	Ross Pett
Claire Melrose	Katherine Jones	Ross Pownall
Clare Veber	Kathie Page	Ross Ridley
Claudia Pentner	Kathleen Honey	Ross Sale
Claus Fuchs	Kathleen Kennedy	Ross Tristram
Cleve Prescott	Kathleen Lucas	Ross Weeks
Cliff Hawley	Kathleen Rosser	Ross Williams
Cliff Tyler	Kathleen Smith	Rossana McNaughten
Clint Andrews	Kathleen Wallace	Roxanne Vernon
Clint Ross	Kathryn Besley	Roy Gould
Clive Littin	Kathryn Davie	Roy Marshall
Cobus van Vuuren	Kathryn Devine	Roy Menzies
Colin Adams	Kathryn Hearn	Roy Preece
Colin Bakalich	Kathryn Lowe	Roy Roe
Colin Beaumont	Kathryn McColl	Rudi Steffens

Colin Bray	Kathryn Yee	Rudolf Schmidt
Colin Campbell	Kathy Chandler	Russ Hughes
Colin Churchouse	Kathy Christensen	Russ Jones
Colin Coutts	Kathy Rutherford	Russell Bailey
Colin Dale	Katie Scott	Russell Crawford
Colin Herring	Katikati Waihi Beach Residents and Ratepayers Association (Incorporated)	Russell Fear
Colin Houghton	Katrina Birchall	Russell Fenwick
Colin Johnston	Kay Carter	Russell Green
Colin Leuschke	Kay Green	Russell Hearn
Colin McLellan	Kay Johns	Russell Stuck
Colin Nicholls	Kay Roche	Russell Williams
Colin Peacock	Kaylee Fouche	Russell Wilson
Colin Rippey	Keiko Pulin	Ruth Dixon
Colin Slyfield	Keith Dunne	Ruth Newbury-Swash
Colin Smith	Keith Finlayson	Ruth Tanner
Colin Turnwald	Keith Hammond	Ruth Thompson
Colleen Cleary	Keith Harrison	Ruth Yankelowitz
Colleen Deluen	Keith Hull	Ryan Blanchfield
Colleen Johnson	Keith Leggett	Ryan McAra
Colleen Johnstone	Keith Martin	Ryan McCulloch
Colleen Lowden	Keith Penny	S Williams
Colleen Squires	Keith Randall	Sabine Mahler
Connan James	Keith Rielly	Said Namik
Connor Clarke	Keith Rushbrook	Salim Aftimos
Coral Searle	Keith Searle	Sally & Brian Kilonback
Cornelis Tabak	Keith Young	Sally Barton
Corrie Curteis	Kelley Woelfel	Sally Dickson
Corrie Preest	Kelly Peters	Sally Elson
Craig Alexander	Kelly Ross	Sally Henry
Craig Baker	Kelly Turnwald	Sally Stansfield
Craig Evans	Kelvin Davis	Sally Tetro
Craig Fowler	Kelvin Green	Sally Turner
Craig Goodley	Kelvin McCallister	Sam Besley
Craig Graham	Kelvin Rennie	Sam Green
Craig Hogg	Ken Birch	Sam Loughnan
Craig Joynt	Ken Farrell	Sam Robinson

Craig Leopold	Ken Fergusson	Sam Tickner
Craig Oughton	Ken Fish	Samantha Spratt
Craig Prentice	Ken Graham	Samuel John Budd
Craig Ross	Ken Irwin	Samuel Robson
Craig Rutters	Ken Lawson	Samuel Welsh
Craig Watts	Ken Lomax	Sandi McEwan
Cristian Calude	Ken May	Sandie Taylor
Cynthia Dickey	Ken Murdoch	Sandor Kruger
Cynthia Martin	Ken Ricketts	Sandra Armstrong
Cynthia Tizard	Ken Robertson	Sandra Brinkman
Cyril Moore	Ken Saddleton	Sandra Christensen
Dael Croad	Ken Smith	Sandra Curtis
Dal Minogue	Ken Stanton	Sandra Keenan
Dale Kutztze	Ken Webber	Sandra Reynolds
Dale Packer	Ken Wells	Sandra Yeats
Dale Signal	Ken Wilde	Sandy Churcher
Dale Wilkie	Ken Witherow	Sandy Hartley
Damen Allott	Ken Woods	Sandy Spence
Damo Peters	Kenneth Bowater	Sarah Andrews
Dan Cunningham	Kenneth Canton	Sarah Bourne
Dan McLean	Kenneth Garrett	Sarah Churchouse
Dana Leishman	Keren Schade	Sarah Clark
Dana Peacock	Kerry Baker	Sarah Fitzpatrick
Daniel Birch	Kerry Carlyle	Sarah Maling
Daniel Dickinson	Kerry Eggeling	Sarah Reiher
Daniel Donovan	Kerry Everett	Sarah Shi
Daniel Goldsberry	Kerry Farrand	Sarah Spurway
Daniel Masson	Kerry Hart	Sandra Turner
Daniel Poloha	Kerry Johansen	Sat Mandri
Daniel Shute	Kerry Sutton	Satendra Prasad
Daniell Stout	Kerry Tristram	Scott Balgarnie
Danielle Bell	Kerry Youl	Scott Dunning
Danny Oreilly	Kevin Adlington	Scott Ellis
Danny Wrong	Kevin Banton	Scott Gordon
Daphne Butler	Kevin Bloxham	Scott Hamilton
Darrelle Davidson	Kevin Butler	Scott Kennedy
Darren Dearling	Kevin Cain	Scott Lin
Darren Lock	Kevin Clifford	Scott Litherland

Darren McKenzie	Kevin Ewans	scott Lowry
Darren Richards	Kevin Ewing	Scott Wells
Darren Woodard	Kevin Hyde	Sean Armstrong
Darrin Chubb	Kevin Jensen	Sean Osullivan
Darryl Brown	Kevin Knight	Sean Parkinson
Darryl Sullivan	Kevin Maurice	Seane Gifford
Darryn Wells	Kevin McGhie	Sef Truijens
Daryl Carter	Kevin Mitchell	Selena Johnson
Daryl Richardson	Kevin Orr	Selven Naidoo
Daryll Fairclough	Kevin O'Sullivan	Serge Roud
Dave Botha	Kevin Reilly	Sew Chek
Dave Boyes	Kevin Williams	Shane Bayliss
Dave Bufton	Kezia Lough	Shane Bell
Dave Burton	Kiko Sun	Shane Compton
Dave Chisholm	Kim Chapman	Shane Griffin
Dave Clout	Kim Gott	Shane Kenny
Dave Cronin	Kim Luxton	Shane Mcdonald
Dave Cundy	Kim Manson	Shane McLarnon
Dave Fermah	Kim Rankin	Shane McLennan
Dave Gould	Kim Smith	Shane Walker
Dave Green	Kimberley Tucker	Shannon Brady
Dave Hickey	Kiri Archbold	Sharon Cross
Dave Hinton	Kirsten Heenan	Sharon Dougherty
Dave Houghton	Kirsty Cowie	Sharon Jackson
Dave Jones	Kit Kingston	Sharon Leslie
Dave Lawson	Knight Ellen	Sharon Martin
Dave Malins	Kozue Keys	Sharon Rogers
Dave Managh	Krael Turner	Sharon Warnock
Dave McNicholas	Kris Glucina	Sharono Edinborough
Dave Morland	Kristin Martin	Sharron Lodge
Dave Perkin	Kristina Hubbard	Sharron Winter
Dave Ritten	Kristina Miller	Shaun Brown
Dave Stanley	Krys Pawlikowski	Shaun Connolly
David Anderson	Krzysztof Pfeiffer	Shaun Davison
David Baldwin	Kylee Davis	Shaun Galbraith
David Baskeyfield	L Badham	Shayne Rollitt
David Birchall	L Harvey	Sheena Jones
David Bliss	L Hopper	Sheila Aftimos

David Brown	Lambertus Zaayman	Sheila Hancox
David Bryant	Lana Davey	Sheila Summers
David Bryce	Lance Carter	Sheila Thomas
David Burchett	Lance Davis	Sheila Wilton
David Clack	Lance Edmonds	Sheilah Jowsey
David Clark	Lance Lance	Shelley Attwood
David Cooke	Lance Ogilvie	Shelley Gilbert
David Crichton	Lance Roulston	Shelley Smithies
David Crickmer	Lance Tremayne	Sheridene Gordon
David De Lacey	Lance Willson	Sherie Milsom
David Dellow	Lara Kamionka	Sherryle Wilmshurst
David Denton	Laramie McCallum	Sheryl Carruthers
David Dyer	Larry Hauck	Sheryl Saussey
David Forrest	Larry Mercer	Sheryl Swanevelder
David Forte	Laura Mill	Sheryn Werner
David Fowler	Laura Szalay	Sheyl Massey
David Handyside	Lauren James	Shigemi Haddow
David Harlock	Lauren McClung	Shiree Taylor
David Harper	Laurence Stokes	Shirley dos Santos
David Hawke	Laurence Young	Shirley Dubbelman
David Heeney	Laurie Bane	Shirley Glendinning
David Henry	Laurie Tuff	Shirley Johnston
David Jennett	Lawrence Evans	Shirley Snoad
David King	Lawrence Nunn	Simon Burcher
David Kirk	Lawrence Turnbull	Simon Carnachan
David Lang	Leah Watson	Simon Davis
David Le Breton	Leanne Ge	Simon Dowd
David Longland	Leanne Smith	Simon Holloway
David Maconaghie	Leanne Yeats	Simon Hurley
David McKewen	Lee Kelly	Simon Kelly
David McKinstry	Lee McIntyre	Simon Kember
David Medricky	Lee McPhail	Simon Northey
David Moore	Lee Short	Simon Shanahan
David Morpeth	Lee Young	Simon Turner
David Muir	Leeanne Anderson	Simon Walkden
David Newick	Leeanne M6	Simon Wood
David Nuttall	Leeanne Phillips	Simone Spencer-inight
David Oliver	Leigh Ham	Sir Michael Friedlander

David Omundsen	Leigh Plummer	Sonia Truman
David Parkinson	Len Matthews	Sonja Main
David Payne	Len Mitchell	Sonja vanVliet
David Perry	Len Reeves	Sonya Thorpe
David Reynolds	Leo Floyd	Sophia Yakich
David Sharp	Leo Pol	Sophia Yang
David Snell	Leonard Heard	Stacey Sutherland
David Steward	Leonard Small	Stan Hamilton
David Still	Leonie Nutsford	Stan Thompson
David Storer	Leonie Tip Spooner	Stefanie Herson
David Taylor	Leroy D'Sled	Steffen Akkerman
David Teape	Les Bevin	Stephan Goodhue
David Tilleyshort	Les Wakley	Stephanie Burgess
David Wagner	Lesley Gauntlett	Stephanie Holubicka
David Walker	Lesley Holmes	Stephanie Markson
David Wang	Lesley Kidd	Stephanus Carroll
David Williams	Lesley McCullough	Stephen Allbon
David Wilson	Lesley O'Dwyer	Stephen Cruttwell
David Worsley	Lesley Powell	Stephen Fray
David Wyatt	Lesley Stephenson	Stephen Goodger
Dawn Butchart	Lesley Ward	Stephen Havill
Dawn Ferguson	Lesley White	Stephen Johnson
Dawn Mather	Leslie Blackmore	Stephen McGuire
Dean Corbett	Leslie Eckard	Stephen Melrose
Dean Fulford	Leslie Gardner	Stephen Miller
Dean Harper	Leslie Miller	Stephen Opie
Dean Lash	Leslie Myers	Stephen Rush
Dean Smith	Liana Coleman	Stephen St Paul
Dean Whitworth	Liana Parker	Stephen Summers
Dean Winton	Lidia Billson	Stephen Tucker
Deb Primrose	Lil Logan	Stephen Udy
Deb Webb	Lila Ramsey	Stephen Washington
Debbie Clark	Lilian McLaughlin	Steve Abplanalp
Debbie Lovelock	Lilian Parker	Steve Aldworth
Debbie Rowe	Lin Swan	Steve Bird
Deborah Drew	Linda Andrew	Steve Bligh
Deborah Freeman	Linda Atkinson	Steve Bootten
Deborah McNair	Linda Blake	Steve Braddock

Deborah Parkhouse	Linda dixon	Steve Carter
Debra Ashton	Linda Grey	Steve Cross
Debra Brown	Linda Mayne	Steve Curran
Debra Clifton	Linda Oakley	Steve Dickson
Debra Green	Linda Phillips	Steve Gillespie
Debra Logan	Lindsay Sweeney	Steve Henley
Debra Milner	Lindsey Davis	Steve Higgison
Debra Solomon	Lindsey Dodd	Steve James Kjar
Deece Guisinger	Lindy Leushcke	Steve Kenchington
Deen Hall	Lindy Shuttleworth	Steve Nelson
Deidree Harry	Linus Treefoot	Steve Reilly
Delwyn Smedley	Lisa Cork	Steve Scott
Delwyn Weatherley	Lisa Cruse	Steve Smith
Denesh Kumar	Lisa Leveridge	Steve Veale
Denis Christina	Liz Bridgman	Steve Ware
Denis O'Connell	Liz Davidson	Steve Wills
Denis Shuker	Liz Harsant	Steve Yardley
Denis Smith	Liz Marshall	Stevee Hubbuck
Denis Wing	Liz Mason	Steven Allen
Denise Bucknell	Liz Morrow	Steven Belcher
Denise Bucksey	Liz Owen	Steven Bodt
Denise Griffin	Llesa Hepworth	Steven Garea
Denise Reid	Lloyd Edwards	Steven Jenkins
Denise Stone	Lloyd Steinbring	Steven Jones
Dennis Clark	Lloyd Vivan	Steven Kemp
Dennis George	Logan Packer	Steven Mindel
Dennis Goldfinch	Lois Hadfield	Steven Reid
Dennis Hall	Lois Reaks	Steven Robson
Dennis Rive	Lois Sharp	Stevie Lee
Dennis Ross	Lorraine Dobson	Stewart Bickerstaff
Dennis Sampson	Loren Thomas	Stewart Brown
Denny Thompson - Ngati Hura Ngati Paoa	Lorna Kersley	Stewart Hawkins
Derek Bartosh	Lorne Weir	Stewart Hunt
Derek Bowman	Lorraine C-Smith	Stewart Wooler
Derek Brandt	Lorraine Grant	Stu Carey
Derek Paterson	Lorraine Hope	Stu Sanders
Derek Shortt	Lorraine Marmont	Stuart Atkinson

Derek Trent	Lorraine Nicholson	Stuart Bennett
Derek Wynne	Lorraine Roby	Stuart Brooker
Derrick Parkinson	Lorraine Smith	Stuart Cameron
Des Porter	Lorrene Langer	Stuart Cattanach
Des Sokolich	Lou Vandermeer	Stuart Easton
Des Taylor	Louie Nicholson	Stuart George
Desiree Botica	Louise Burnie	Stuart Holmes
Desmond Hogan	Louise Dunnet	Stuart Jones
Desmond Hunt	Louise Hevacan	Stuart Kelly
Desmond Wardell	Louise Hudson	Stuart Lawson
Desney Greybe	Louise Stringer	Stuart Martin
Devon Campbell	Louise Van Meygaarden	Stuart Monteith
Diamond Jones	Lovell Greybe	Stuart Pearce
Diana Davidson	Lucas Bonne	Stuart Steel
Diana Holt	Lucinda Frewin	Stuart Tokelo ve
Diana Wood	Lucy Addison	Stuart Tunnicliffe
Diane Francis	Lucy Gauntlett	Sue Archer
Diane Lorrigan	Lucy Hennesy	Sue Bancroft
Dianna Houtman	Ludwig Wirth	Sue Barham
Dianne Cray	Luke Canton	Sue Bennetts
Dianne Lowery	Lyll Reed	Sue Foggin
Dianne Mackenzie	Lydia Henderson	Sue Howard
Dianne Mellor	Lyn Allison	Sue Johns
Dick Thomas	Lyn Bayer	Sue King
Dion de Wet	Lyn Goldsworthy	Sue Koh
Dirk Brak	Lyn Gribble	Sue Peacock
Dolores Wan	Lyn Hartley	Sue Quilter
Dominic Hoskins	Lyn Thomasen	Sue Ridley
Don & Connie Yeoman	Lyn Trainer	Sue Seagar
Don Bloodworth	Lyn Watt	Sue Sommerville
Don Brash	Lynda Anderson	Suha Abusaad
Don Howson	Lynda Headland	Sununtha Boyce
Don Ladd	Lynda Rowe	Suresh Syed
Don Maciver	Lynda Scott	Susan Brown
Don McBeath	Lynda Trenberth	Susan Dower
Don McLean	Lynette & Graeme Reed	Susan Edwards
Don Quartley	Lynette Baker	Susan Holtshousen
Don Straker	Lynette Cleaver	Susan Juricevich



Donald Campbell	Lynette Didovich	Susan Lewis
Donald Carline	Lynette Joy	Susan Manunui
Donald Dobson	Lynley Hunter	Susan Nordstrom
Donald John Steven	Lynley Willis	Susan Rowbotham
Donald Thomson	Lynn Banton	Susan Tailby
Donna Johnstone	Lynn Davies	Susan Townsend
Donna McKenzie	Lynn Lacy-Hauck	Susan Woos
Donna Norris	Lynn Ready	Susan Young
Doreen Clayton	Lynn Spargo	Susann Rothkopf
dormer brett	Lynnaire Stubbing	Susanne Stone
Dorothy Burrill-Gray	Lynne Hammond	Susie Kelt
Dorothy Butcher	Lynne Hewson	Suzann Keown
Dorothy Jamieson	Lynne Hudson	Suzanne Cole
Dorothy Kinsman	Lynne Scott	Suzanne Cox
Dorothy Turner	Lynne Tunna	Suzanne King
Doug Anderson	Lynne Wilkins	Suzanne Leighton
Doug Hull	Lynne Wilson	Suzanne Pincevic
Doug Hurley	M Finn	Suzanne Robertson
Dougal Tilsley	M Parsons	Suzanne Turner
Douglas Bridges	M Secrest	Suzanne Wiggins
Douglas Honnor	Madeline Cederman	Suzi Phillips
Douglas Lahikainen	Maggie Pimm	Suzie Wallace
Douwe Visser	Maja Heiniger	Sven Stellan
Dr Rosie Schroeder	Mal Smith	Svetlana Deli
Drew Robertson	Malcolm Brown	Svetlana Phillips
Duane Le Roux	Malcolm Butler	Sy Ashby
Duane Robinson	Malcolm Croawell	Sydney Gardiner
Dudley Morrison	Malcolm Dick	Sydney Mounsey
Dulcie Higham	Malcolm Kidd	Sylvia Gallot
Duncan Andrews	Malcolm King	Sylvia Harrison
Duncan Leigh	Malcolm Wallace	Sylvia Phillips
Duncan Miller	Malcolm Woods	Sylvia Rishworth
Duncan Weir	Maling Dillon	Sylvia St Amand
Dylan Harries	Mandy Leckie	Talei Douglas
Earl Mclarnon	Manfred Rothkopf	Tanya Hansen
Ed Bigus	Marc Humphries	Tanya Parsons
Ed Kight	Marcella Russell	Tanya Tracy
Ed Stubenitsky	Marcus Bosch	Tara Brettell

Edie Gault	Marcusde Kort	Tara Simpson
Eduard Spalek	Maree Campbell	Tarina MacKay
Edward Hogg	Maree Thornton	Tatjana Windhager
Edward Pheloung	Margaret Bushell	Te Arii Douglas
Edwin Dando	Margaret Cahill	Ted Hodgson
Eileen Badham	Margaret Colmore	Tell Walton
Eileen Cole	Margaret Crockett	Terence Brocx
Eileen Gordon Fordham	Margaret Draper	Teresa Brannigan
Eileen Preston	Margaret Graham	Teresa Hill
Eileen Spence	Margaret Hellyer	Teresa Norris
Elaine Bentley	Margaret Laurent	Terri Walsh
Elaine Booker	Margaret Murdoch	Terry Bailey
Elaine Comyn	Margaret price	Terry Beatson
Elaine King	Margaret Revell	Terry Cooper
Elaine Law	Margaret Roberts	Terry Dunleavy
Elaine Mander	Margaret Robinson	Terry Evans
Elaine Shortt	Margaret Ruth Charlton	Terry Gay
Eleanor Donnelly	Margaret Schulte	Terry Green
Eleanor Duncan	Margaret Truscott	Terry Honey
Eleanor Greenhough	Margaret Walker	Terry Knight
Eleanor Power	Margaret Wright	Terry Madsen
Elena Calude	Margery Hay	Terry Michaels
Elisabeth Marshall	Margie Gilbride	Terry O'Carroll
Elisabeth Wilson	Margie Hart	Terry Oaks
Elizabeth Cahill	Margievan Staalduinen	Terry Wilson
Elizabeth Carnachan	Margot Christie	Theresa Fincham
Elizabeth Clark	Marguerite Heap	Theresa Sanders
Elizabeth Dillon	Maria Beadle	Thomas Anderson
Elizabeth Fry	Maria Podskrebko	Thomas Champion
Elizabeth Hopley	Marianne Burton	Thomas Hirsch
Elizabeth Hufton	Marie Jo Kennedy	Thomas Impey
Elizabeth Kenyon	Marie Mills	Thomas McCallum
Elizabeth Kingston	Marilyn Bouzaid	Thomas McClelland
Elizabeth Marsters	Marilyn Brons	Thomas Oconnor
Elizabeth Mills	Marilyn Green	Thomas Sandy
Elizabeth Moros	Marilyn Johnston	Thomas Wills
Elizabeth Packer	Marina Macartney	Tianping Zhu
Elizabeth Scarborough	Mario McMillan	Tihana Vlasich

Ellen Bennett	Marion Balsom	Tim Atkinson
Ellen Marie Falkenhaus	Marion Bennett	Tim Barker
Elva Taylor	Marion Brennan	Tim Chadwick
Emerald Gilmour	Marion Franklin	Tim Davidson
Emily Wilkins	Marion Hollies	Tim Docker
Emily Wright	Marion Mason	Tim Dorrian
Emma Calnan	Marion Merriman	Tim Le Couteur
Emma Ingram	Marion Robertson	Tim Parkman
Emma McGuigan	Marja Wood	Tim Preston
Emma8 Lukey	Marjon Dufrenne	Tim R
Emmett Farrell	Marjorie Chisolm	Tim Saunderson
Emms Malloy	Marjorie Werner	Tim Watt
Enid Watson	Mark Atkinson	Tim Workman
Enyth Collings	Mark Benbow	Timothy Nuttall
Eric Burnie	Mark Benge	Tina George
Eric MacLeod	Mark Blackie	Tina Wang
Eric Mills	Mark Brown	Tina Wilson
Eric Pemberton	Mark Butterworth	Toby Lee
Eric Prikkel	Mark Callaghan	Todd Phillips
Eric Teers	Mark Chandler	Tolan Henderson
Eric Wallis	Mark Church	Tom Ashton
Erica Hellier	Mark Dobson	Tom Bailey
Erich Widmer	Mark Douglas	Tom Holden
Erik Molving	Mark Downes	Tom Kane
Erik Salzman	Mark Fisher	Tom O'Gorman
Erin Grimshaw-jones	Mark Franken	Tom Warren
Erin Parkinson	Mark Hall	Tom White
Erin Wildermoth	Mark Hensley	Tom Wielemborek
Errol Costello	Mark Hickling	Tommie Wiid
Errol Johnson	Mark Hill	Tony & Rachel Lewis
Errol Willis	Mark Hobday	Tony Albrecht
Esme McDonald	Mark Holland	Tony Andrews
Esme Strydom	Mark Holthusen	Tony Anselmi
Esmond Bunning	Mark Ireland	Tony Ashton
Esther Bowden	Mark Jennins	Tony Bennett
Ethan Sanderson	Mark Lough	Tony Cook
Eunice Teskey	Mark Newcomb	Tony Foulkes
Eva Richardson	Mark Norton	Tony Georgetti

Evan Dawkes	Mark Perratt	Tony Goodwin
Evan Henderson	Mark Radcliffe	Tony Griffiths
Evan Lee	Mark Richardson	Tony Gyde
Evans McCready	Mark Robinson	Tony Hallams
Evans Mikey	Mark Ryan	Tony Hill
Eve Robertson	Mark Seavill	Tony Jenks
Evelyn Craig	Mark Stanton	Tony Marlow
Evelyn Herbert	Mark Sullivan	Tony Mills
Evelyn Johnson	Mark Taylor	Tony Rodgers
Evelyn McNally	Mark Thorndyke	Tony Shirtcliffe
Evelyn Windsor	Mark Whitfield	Tony Smith
Ewa Glowacka	Mark Woodward	Tony Sparkes
F Fraser	Mark Worthington	Tony Terezow
Farah Triw	Mark Wylens	Tony Tiehuis
Fay Clayton	Mark Young	Tony Verner
Fay Mullins	Marlene Beattie	Tony Ward
Faye Sayers	Marlene Forrest	Tony White
Faye Storer	Marsden Griffiths	Torren Andric
Femke Batenburg	Marsh Wylie	Tracey Corps
Fi Taylor	Martin Cerny	Tracey Dickinson
Fiins Winter	Martin Coles	Tracey Mouat
Fiona Blake	Martin de Graaf	Tracey Powell
Fiona Christie	Martin Garside	Tracy Robinson
Fiona Harrison	Martin Johnson	Tracy Wood
Fiona Hurcomb	Martin McLean	Treen Mcleay
Fiona Little	Martin Milford-Cottam	Trevor Bennett
Fiona Macdonald	Martin Pringle	Trevor Bigwood
Fiona Mackenzie	Martin Storey	Trevor Brown
Fiona Sokolich	Marty Whitham	Trevor McEntee
Fiona Wills	Mary Brockett	Trevor Ready
Flemming Andersen	Mary Carpenter	Trevor Searle
Fletcher Glass	Mary Chapman-Hill	Trevor Watkins
Fleur Maloney	Mary Crosthwaite	Trish Grainger
Flora Ren	Mary Gales-Mitchell	Trish McLean
Flynn Richardson	Mary Garner	Troy Turnbull
Fran Bremner	Mary Hodgson	Trudi Carson
Frances Clark	Mary Medricky	Trudy Adlam
Frances Phillips	Mary Murphy	Tyler Sharratt

Frank Davis	Mary Petrie	Tzarina Smith
Frank Pollard	Mary Searle Bell	U U
Fraser Cranston	Mary Stewart	Ulrike Stephan
Frazer Walters	Mary Wilkinson	Ursula Amos
Fred Green	Mary-Lee Lee	Usha Charan
Fred Underwood	Mary-Louise Kearney	Val Card
Fred Walker	Mat Wakelin	Val Hanley
Frederick Mansell	Matt Braidford	Valda Herbet
Frits Visser	Matt Haliday	Valma Carter
G Arlidge	Matt Jones	Vanessa Bryce
G Cozens	Matt Paget	Vanessa Green
Gabby Lawton	Matt Thompson	Vanessa Stevenson
Gabrielle OMalley	Matthew Gammon	Varick Neilson
Gael Schultz	Matthew Miller	Vaughan Craddock
Gaelyn Church	Matthew Rasmussen	Vaughan McCurrie
Gail Blankley	Maureen Atkinson	Velma La Roche
Gail Dymock	Maureen Collins-Lucic	Vera Hope
Gail Kingston	Maureen Curry	Verena Braddock
Gail Mallard	Maureen Forrester	Vernon Matchett
Gail Morgan	Maureen Hill	Vernon Pribble
Gareth Harding	Maureen Lawrence	Veronica Page
Gareth Taylor	Maureen Townley	Vic Thompson
Gareth Thomas	Maureen White	Vicki Adnams
Garrick Foley	Maurice Butler	Vicki Bruce
Garrick Larsen	Maurice Crosby	Vicki Ginders
Garrick Martensen	Maurice Dayis	Vicki Lowther
Garry Elliott	Maurice Fletcher	Vicki Ritchie
Garry Lawrence	Maurice Lubbock	Vickie Meredith
Garry Robertson	Maurice Persson	Vicky Blanc
Garry Robinson	Maurice Reid	Victor Borok
Garth Baldwin	Max Allen	Victor Hessell
Garth Hinton	Max Hooper	Victoria Haldane
Garth Morris	Max Robertson	Victoria Sinclair
Garth Smith	Max Whittington	Vikash Reddy
Gary Allen	Maye Hamed	Vikki Hamill
Gary Birchfield	Mckee Hayden	Violet Lyle
Gary Black	Mcmiken Jeffery	Virginia Bird
Gary Brent	Megan Black	Virginia Holden

Gary Clarkson	Megan Cummins	Vivene Steele
Gary Coburn	Megan Tomalin	Vivian Pollock
Gary Craig	Mei Zeng	Vivien Bond
Gary Cully	Mel Clarke	Vivien Ritchie
Gary Darlington	Mel Hare	Vladimir Naydenov
Gary Davis	Melanie Mayes	W White
Gary Drummond	Melanie Schischka	Wallace Baker
Gary Griffin	Melanie Wium	Wally Brown
Gary Groves	Melinda Jones	Walter Hart
Gary Kilgour	Melissa Bryant	Wan Chung Leung
Gary Lambert	Melissa Lovelock	Warren Bell
Gary Leeming	Melissa Rankin-Mills	Warren Black
Gary Need	Meredith Gardiner	Warren Brewin
Gary Rosacker	Merilyn Maguire	Warren Cant
Gary Sayles	Mervyn Gage	Warren David Jones
Gary Scurr	Mervyn Stewart Hawley	Warren Edwards
Gary Werth	Messenger Lisa	Warren Jones
Gavin Baker	Michael Balmer	Warren Miller
Gavin Hamilton	Michael Bardsley	Warren Smith
Gavin Houghton	Michael Bridger	Warren Whyte
Gavin Mehrotra	Michael Cameron	Warrick Frogley
Gavin Southward	Michael Carey	Warwick Brown
Gavin Trethewey	Michael Charlton	Warwick Browne
Gavin Weeks	Michael Cox	Warwick Lewis
Gavin Whyte	Michael Culpan	Warwick Squire
Gay Ammon	Michael Devany	Warwick Wright
Gay White	Michael Dickason	Wayne Barlow
Gayle Mills	Michael Dickey	Wayne Bending
Gayle Roach	Michael Donaldson	Wayne Berland
Gayle Woodward	Michael Dunlop	Wayne Bird
Gaylene Fahey	Michael Floyd	Wayne Brown
Gaynor Staines	Michael Gray	Wayne Curry
Gemma Hampson	Michael Hartley	Wayne Fairthorne
Gemma Sheehy	Michael Higgins	Wayne Fletcher
Geoff Dunne	Michael Hoogenboom	Wayne Gibbons
Geoff Durham	Michael Hunt	Wayne Hannay
Geoff Parker	Michael Johns	Wayne Johnson
Geoff Priddy	Michael Keown	Wayne Kidd

Geoff Purcell	Michael Lamb	Wayne Mackie
Geoff Rendell	Michael Light	Wayne Patten
Geoff Ricketts	Michael Malcolm	Wayne Patterson
Geoff Rodwell	Michael McCormack	Wayne Stewart
Geoff Smale	Michael Mee	Wayne Warin
Geoff Zame	Michael Messenger	Wayne Wilson
Geoffrey Ash	Michael Michael	Wei Luo
Geoffrey Cartwright	Michael Morley	Wendie Partner
Geoffrey Clasby	Michael Morris	Wendy Clark
Geoffrey Jensen	Michael O'Neill	Wendy Cohen
Geoffrey Johnston	Michael Parker	Wendy Collins
Geoffrey Milne	Michael Pink	Wendy Dale
Geoffrey Monks	Michael Rice	Wendy Dazeley
Geoffrey Moulton	Michael Rudsen	Wendy Palmer
Geoffrey Overton	Michael Waters	Wendy Portis
George Adams	Michael Watt	Wendy Pryde
George Dixon	Michael Wecke	Wendy Richardson
George Firth	Michael Woods	Wendy Robinson
George Hunter	Michael Zame	Wendy Rolfe
George Kenah	Michele Carrad	Wendy Wilson
George Morrissey	Michele Foster	Werner Eichholz
George Scott	Michelle Forbes	Wesley Mansell
George Spearing	Michelle Gilfoyle	Wessel Ruijne
George Vickers	Michelle Larkin	Weston Geoff
George Woods	Michelle Mulholland	Weston Kerry
Georges Michel	Michelle Overwaser	Wilhelm Zabern
Georgi Yankov	Michelle Pearce	Will Rouse
Gerald Freeman	Michelle Toulson	Willem Pitel
Gerald Gates	Michelle Yurak	William Bice
Gerald Hamill	Mick Blackburne	William Byfleet
Gerald Loesch	Mikalai Siniakou	William Cairns
Gerald Taylor	Mike Angland	William Clive McDonald
Geraldine Pepper	Mike Austen	William Cobb
Geraldine van de water	Mike Beuvink	William Findlay
Gerard Besamusca	Mike Bowering	William Fowler
Gerard Smith	Mike Burrell	William Hetherington
Gerrard Kaczmarek	Mike Carroll	William Kilkolly
Gerry Dillen	Mike Chatterley	William Maclardy

Gerry Fennelly	Mike Dodd	William Smith
Gerry Quilter	Mike Doddsy	William Vincent
Gerry Ryder	Mike Dowdall	Wim Kramer
Gerry Stege	Mike Duke	Win Walker
Ghida Sinawi	Mike Elliott	Winston Jacob
Gil Tremewan	Mike Evans	Yan Chen
Gilbert James	Mike Fitzmaurice	Yolanda Kirkbeck
Gill Sanders	Mike French	Yvonne Kizlink
Gillian Birkenhead-Lusk	Mike Friend	Yvonne Macleod
Gillian Darlington	Mike Gallagher	Yvonne Richardson
Gillian Doar	Mike Gregory	Yvonne Sutherland
Gillian Fairhurst	Mike Hallwright	Zachary Pratt
Gillian Fensom	Mike Healy	Zaid Alsabea
Gillian Harris	Mike Jones	Zane Kite
Gillian Hollows	Mike Jones	Zane Taylor
Gillian Lawrence	Mike Kerrisk	Zarir Chhor
Gillian Mathew	Mike King	Zoe Wyatt
Gillian Tillett	Mike Law	Zvonko Tisot
Gillie Kennerley		





**Respondent No:** 166

**Login:** Anonymous

**Responded At:** Feb 24, 2022 15:22:30 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 24, 2022 15:22:30 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Why would you change something that is not broken. Sandra Coney, Arnold Turner, and Bill Burrill past Chairs ARC Regional Parks, along with Brownen Turner, Patron for parks and chair of Friends of Regional Parks along with Kit Howden, deputy friends of Regional Parks , along with numerous volunteers built these parks over a number of years resulting in the magnificent Regional parks that we now have in Auckland and they unanimously disagree with the draft plan. Why would you spent thousand of dollars breaking something that is not broken when those who know and understand the finer details of this legislation state: "no logical reasons have been provided as to how the parks or the gulf will benefit but it could be exceedingly detrimental to regional parks and to Auckland Residents." "No data has been provided to show parks are damaging the gulf that would necessitate such a change , In fact we can only think of reasons the parks are contributing to the health of the gulf. Any reference to moving the regional parks to the Hauraki Gulf Marine part must be deleted from the Draft Management Plan. All future changes to or significant works in regional parks need to be specified and discussed openly through the formal management plan change process before being implemented." So in unison with the petitions on "keep your hands off our Hauraki Gulf", as a resident of Auckland City, who has paid for and supported these parks I say "keep your hands off our regional parks." Leave them in the hands of those who know best, our park rangers, and volunteers who know what we want and need, and residents who have paid for them. This is not okay and just another grab by the Government to take control when it is not broken. Just like the petition for keeps your hands of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, I would implore you to vote against the proposal to include the Regional Parks with the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, along with the legislative change to establish co-governance of our parks. I am calling for unity rather than separation.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

When I visit many of the regional parks over Auckland, which I do, I am amazed at the diverse representation of many cultures living in Auckland that are making the use of our parks. Large family gatherings, small gatherings, camping, swimming, cycling and many other recreational activities are taking place so it would be challenging to think of anything that would make them more accessible, or welcoming other than a public transport system that provided stops adjacent to our parks. You only have to visit them to see the diverse range of people that are making use of them. and for many of us, who have not been able to visit countries represented by the numerous individuals it is often an insight to watch how and how much they enjoy our parks. When it comes to our Predator Free Regional Parks however, currently being looked after so well by the dedicated Rangers and volunteers, with such good results, I cannot see how further recreational activities, or further co-governance, when it is already happening, would make any difference to the success that is now obvious for everyone to see. To bring our parks under the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, would compromise perhaps some of the birds both sea and land. our mammals, insects trees and plants that are already being protected by our dedicated Rangers as well as a number of local communities committing many hours of volunteer works, which could be compromised when it was taken off shore, by inclusion with the Hauraki Marine Gulf Park, or co-governance. As for recreational uses, I am not sure what else could be done to accommodate any more while enjoying the space and freedom that can be experienced now. I am certainly not sure how co-governance in the future could provide any further innovation that could not be provided by meeting and communicating with those currently being given the responsibility of running our parks. A job that they do so well and have done so well for so long. Please don't turn our Regional Parks into "fun parks" or paying opportunities for different cultures to cultivate. The only responsible way that this could be done, was to host workshops, or other such experiences, in purpose built community rooms, or shops open to the public and supervised under the umbrella of our current parks representatives, who know them so well. This is especially important when it comes to the ever increasing population and lack of green spaces, available to Aucklanders, where they can find restorative and open spaces amongst an ever increasing population basis. This is even more important as we continue to grow. Surely it is even more important that under those who already know how to make it happen that our Regional Parks are a symbol of integration of all cultures who call New Zealand home, rather than separation

---

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)**

Responding to the climate emergency  
Dogs in regional parks

---

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?**

not answered

---

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Other

**Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

From what I know, having attended tree planting on several of our Regional Parks this has been an ongoing community activity for as long as I can remember, and continues to take place under the current regime. I am aware of several parks with large nurseries to make sure that this continues. I am also aware that members of the local communities, local schools, and businesses, as well as those outside the area, have contribute in terms of volunteering to do this. Some of these volunteers bringing much background knowledge and information, relevant to understanding how we protect them well into the future, carrying out and recording much of what will be of interest well into the future. To change the governance of our parks, and include it in the Hauraki Marine Gulf parks, from my perspective does nothing different than what is already taking place and to claim it as something new is somewhat disturbing and gives little credibility to those park rangers, and volunteers who are already carrying this out in ever increasing ways.

**Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Other

**Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I am certainly in agreement with improving and promoting public transport, although this may prove to be uneconomical given the distance of some of our parks from populated areas. To increase the cycle ways in many instances would be creating a situation where the cost of creating and upkeep would far outweigh the number of people using them. This may well be better suited to private enterprise providing transport or other options. As for EV charging stations, surely these would be better placed on the adjacent main road, in specially created, of road parking space, so they could be accessed by multiple users rather than just those attending parks.

**Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

**Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

The numbers on regional parks are so low, and can be managed in such a way that they do little harm to the environment or land they graze on. For people living in Auckland, other than our parks, there is little opportunity to see at close range what our farm animals look like. Surely it is an opportunity to educate rather than eradicate.

<p><b>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach</b>The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council’s decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p><b>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</b></p>	Other
<p><b>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b></p>	Other
<p><b>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b></p>	
<p>When it comes to predator free parks then there should be no dogs allowed in the predator free areas., Outside the predator free parks, I think we need to think carefully before changing what is already being done. Many families enjoy our parks, and with them are many young children who can be frightened by dogs. My experience is that many dog owners forget they are dogs, and that they can frighten small children. Many of our parks include, native birds and native insects that are protected and so we need to be aware that we should not compromise their safe habitat</p>	
<p><b>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b></p>	Other
<p><b>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p>	
<p>This is outside my understanding</p>	

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

---

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

---

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

---

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

---

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---



**Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q82. Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

I am appauled that something as important as this should be notified over the Christmas Period so that many Aucklanders will not get a chance to have their say. I am appalled that once again, the Government is promoting to grab our Regional Parks and include it under their governance. Leave our parks along, and leave them in the hands of those who know best. Our park representatives, rangers, volunteers, who have protected them for so long. Co-governance is about separation, not integration, and for me that is not what my father went to war and fought for. He went to war in the hope that we, as a united country would flourish together, not pull ourselves apart. When you claim the rights, of some, please be careful that you do not stand on the rights of others.

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?**

No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?**

2

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

The very nature of its length makes it too hard for many to even begin to contemplate making their voices heard. There should have been more local discussion groups, or zoom meetings, so that we could become more familiar with what appears to being rushed through. A land grab by the government, and lack of recognition of just what Aucklanders have done in the past to create this wonderful asset we now have.

---



**Respondent No:** 167 Diana Nicolls

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 24, 2022 15:48:55 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 24, 2022 02:28:43 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**  
not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**  
not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Mahurangi East

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

As an adjacent landowner overall we are happy with this chapter. Longer term there are items that we would like to see looked into further. One example is a parking area ideally with access from Miller Way. We would also like to ensure that there is adequate protection of the existing trees at the Park.

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

In regards to Becroft House i.e.(utilising the existing dwelling near Big Bay for bach accommodation), we would like to suggest that alternative options also be made available for the utilisation of this house. For example, a retreat for writers or artists, rescue and emergency workers etc. In the past we have allowed children's/teens (eg. local scouts groups) to camp in organised groups on the property and it would be great if this could continue. They gained so much from this and for many it was their first ever opportunity to camp in the great outdoors. It also gives them the opportunity to learn about the history and cultural heritage of the area with the settlers and also extensive evidence of Māori occupation. Long term an education centre/area in regards to history, plants, marine life of the area could be a consideration. We have also allowed other groups such as Warkworth Walks to enjoy the park and would like to see this continue.

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

A question identifying the person submitting's area of interest might be helpful.

---





**Respondent No:** 168 Gregory S Gray

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 24, 2022 19:32:24 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 24, 2022 06:27:55 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Delete policy 45 from the plan.

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



Respondent No: 169 William Milnes

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 24, 2022 20:55:08 pm

Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 07:29:02 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered



<p><b>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</b></p>	Support
<p><b>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p><b>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</b></p>	Other
<p><b>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p>	
<p>I'm primarily interested in camping access for caravans/motorhomes/tenters</p>	
<p><b>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</b></p>	Keep farming
<p><b>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</b></p>	
<p>Should assist with some of the costs of running the parks. Farm parks are great educational resources</p>	
<p><b>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</b></p>	Support
<p><b>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</b></p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p><b>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</b></p>	Support

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Support
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Other
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Other
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Support
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>  dogs banned from any areas where they could endanger native wildlife	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	not answered
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>  not answered	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>  not answered	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>  not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



Respondent No: 170 Toby Ds

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 25, 2022 07:22:06 am

Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 18:18:51 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Over development of these areas which are already extremely fragile is setting them up to be destroyed

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Nothing leave them the way they are

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Do not support

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Reduce farming

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered



Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**  
not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**  
not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 171 Paul Brooks

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 25, 2022 07:45:21 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 24, 2022 18:29:55 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I feel that better infrastructure is needed to benefit more people coming into our area's. Waitakere rangers need more people to walk through them and appreciate them. It's not exclusive to those of us who live here.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

better parking and restroom facilities. better maintained walking tracks

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

As above, better parking, restroom facilities better maintained tracks

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

Support

Q17. <b>Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Support
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Oppose
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Support
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Support
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>  I'd like to see more area's available for family's to bring their dogs, dog waste bags and bins mad available throughout the park area's	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>  not answered	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>  not answered	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>  not answered	



Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not at the moment

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



**Respondent No:** 172 Clive Teare

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 25, 2022 13:27:24 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 25, 2022 00:19:53 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

New wider roads and carparking with toilets

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

You are not doing a proper job of managing what you already have

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

More dog friendly

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Waitākere Ranges

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---



**Q48. Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q49.** Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

**Q50. Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q51.** Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

**Q52. Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q53.** Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

**Q54. Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q55.** Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

**Q56. Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q57.** Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

**Q58. Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q59.** Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

**Q60. Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q61.** Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

**Q62. Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

Do not support

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

DO NOT downgraded to 1b Arataki, Cascade Kauri/Ark in the Park, Cornwallis, Fairy Falls and Spraggs Bush, Karamatura, Karekare, Lake Wainamu, Mercer Bay Loop Walk and lookouts (Piha), North Piha, Pukematakeo Lookout (Scenic Drive), Hillary Trail (Te Ara Tuhuru), Wai o Kahu (Glen Esk, Piha Valley) and Whatipu (excluding Scientific Reserve).

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

**Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q78. Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q80. Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q82. Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---

**Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q78. Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q80. Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q82. Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 173 John Laurence

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 25, 2022 15:43:42 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 25, 2022 02:42:16 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Disagree to transfer regional parks to Hauraki Gulf Forum

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---



Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 1 - Very dissatisfied

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 174 Yvonne Pivac

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 25, 2022 17:13:10 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 24, 2022 05:26:46 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

Friends of Arataki (FoA) support most of the direction of the draft regional management plan, but our submission will focus on the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park the Arataki Visitor SMZ

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Our opinion will also be addressed in our report on the Waitakere Regional Park

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Other

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

also in FoA report on Waitakere Ranges Regional park

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
- 
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
not answered
- 
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Do not support
- 
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
Cycling in the Waitakere Ranges could cause huge safety problems. A shuttle bus for visitors to sites in the Waitakere Ranges would be a better option
- 
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Reduce farming
- 
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**  
Run-off of farms in the Waitakere Ranges would impact on the water catchment areas.
- 
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered
- 
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**  
not answered
- 
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered
-

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

**Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.** Other

**Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

1) Manage the entire Waitakere Ranges as a class 1 park, recognising it's heritage, ecological, wilderness and recreational values and its national significance under the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Act 2008. 2) The Waitakere Ranges holds special ecological and historic significance to Auckland and to Te Kawerau a Maki and this needs to be respected. We acknowledge Te Kawerau's history and love of the Waitakere Ranges and their particular long-standing and significant relationship with the Ranges and the surrounding area, Te Wao Nui o Tiriwa (The Great Forest of Tiriwa). We would like to see the Council using this name for the Ranges. 3) The Waitakere Ranges Parkland should remain a Class 1 park 4) The ranger service should be kept to manage the Waitakere Ranges and the number of rangers increased to protect the environment and the safety of the increasing number of visitors that visit the park 5) We support the "pack in pack out" policy to keep rubbish free parks 6) Track up-grading should continue to protect the values of the Waitakere Ranges, its natural features and visitor experiences. It is important to consider the heritage and history of individual tracks. A series of tracks should be created that can be enjoyed by people with mobility problems. The proposed Canopy Walk at Arataki would cater for those with mobility problems. 7) Mountain bike riding should continue to be excluded in the Waitakere Ranges and 4WD should also be excluded within the Waitakere Ranges and its beaches. Dirt bike/motor bike riding should also be excluded in the Ranges. All of these can damage vegetation and can be quite intimidating for people just out for an enjoyable peaceful walk in the Ranges. 8) Set netting should continue to be prohibited 9) Support and assistance should be provided for all groups carrying out pest control in the Waitakere Ranges. Friends of Arataki support and promote June Henderson who not only provides Tims traps for the public but also shows them how to set and use them. 10) Visitor numbers should be controlled in the Waitakere Ranges and concessions retained at current numbers. 11) Preserve and protect the heritage sites in the Waitakere Ranges, including those archaeological sites with cultural/and or historic significance. 12) The Waitakere Ranges contain numerous geological features of regional and national significance. These areas need to be identified and interpretation panels erected to explain how these areas were significant in creating the Waitakere Ranges. Friends of Arataki worked with Te Kawerau a Maki to identify some sites of significant importance to their history in the Waitakere Ranges. Friends of Arataki then funded a series of pou and interpretation panels creating a Pou Heritage Trail. This trail has been visited by thousands of visitors to the Waitakere Ranges who also have the opportunity to read and learn about why the sites are so significant. Maybe there could be a geological history trail. 13) Definitely opposed to charging an entry fee to parks or tracks. Arataki Visitor Centre and surrounds SMZ: 1) Continue support for Friends of Arataki especially the Friends of Arataki Free Kids day. This event provides activities that promote nature and community awareness. 2) The building of the Bush Camp should be High priority as it will provide nature and educational programmes for children of all ages and promote awareness of our heritage. 3) Find parties to help provide funding to build the canopy walk at Arataki. This walk is designed to be non-intrusive and would be a remarkable opportunity for people of all levels of mobility to appreciate the beauty of the area and Kauri and the ecology of the forest canopy. It would also create a great opportunity for educating children about the forest canopy and Kauri Dieback. This elevated walkway would also provide walking access through the forest without spreading Kauri dieback and endangering the mature Kauri that grow there. 4) In improving visibility of the visitor centre, do not remove vegetation in such a way that cars travelling on Scenic Drive will be visible to those in the Centre or its surrounds. Only the entrance needs to be made more visible. 5) The Arataki Centre needs to have more geological and historic information about the Waitakere Ranges as well as it's cultural and pioneer Heritage. 6) It is important to maintain the native plant nursery to help provide native plants for community plantings. 7) A shuttle bus should be provided for visitors to Arataki and other sites in the Waitakere Ranges. This would stop parking congestion and reduce vehicle emissions that contribute to climate change.

**Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

This submission was made on behalf of the Friends of Arataki & Waitakere Ranges Regional Parkland Inc. (FoA whose purpose is to: 1) Participate in the care and enhancement of the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park and the Arataki Visitor and Education Centres. 2) Encourage outdoor education and conservation through organised activities for all ages, such as functions, lectures and educational programmes 3) Assist Auckland Council promoting the interests of the Arataki Visitor and Educational Centres. 4) Provide assets for the Centres and the Park to enhance visitor experience 5) Organise social and educational functions and events for the benefit of members, other groups and the general public. FoA care about all Regional Parks but don't believe we have enough knowledge to comment on any other than the Waitakere Ranges Regional Parkland.

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Please keep it simple and easy to navigate

---



**Respondent No:** 175 Ken Cowan

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 25, 2022 17:24:36 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 25, 2022 02:43:38 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

One of the important Cultural Heritage values is a range of walking tracks in the Waitakere and Hunua Ranges. This includes a varied level of track experiences that caters for ALL ages and abilities. Permanent closure of tracks in the Waitakere Ranges does not meet that criteria and robs the population of tracks in isolated areas and tracks that require higher levels of fitness and bush-man-ship.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

While parks should cater to all of Auckland's diverse population, what makes Kiwi's unique in the world and makes New Zealand attractive to new residents is access to the full range of activities, including challenging, unformed tacks in difficult terrain. These opportunities must be maintained.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Tracks like the Hillary Trail (We MUST retain the name and NOT bend to PC Maori influence) must be kept as a challenging multi day tramp, and NOT into an international "great Walk." Bicycles, mountain bikes and E| bikes must be kept off such tracks.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

Support

Q17. <b>Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Support
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Support
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Other
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Support
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>  Dogs on recreational walking tracks, particularly in the Waitakere ranges MST be on leash" at all time where allowed and must be banned from tracks graded "Walking Track" and above. (More challenging.)	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>  The section on priorities does NOT provide what the priorities might be, so how can we possibly support this question ?	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	not answered
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>  not answered	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>  not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---



**Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q60. Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q62. Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q64. Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q66. Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q68. Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q70. Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q72. Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

First, the "Vision Statement" is unintelligible to me due to the included use of Te Reo Maori. Please rewrite such that the average New Zealand citizen can understand the "vision" without reference to an interpreter or a Maori / English dictionary. For further comment please refer to the attached submission.

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 1 - Very dissatisfied

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

The Draft Regional Parks Management Plan is too long and so disjointed that it is extremely difficult to understand how the various parts of the plan connect and inter-relate with each other. The over exuberant use of Te Reo Maori, without interpretative complimentary English, makes some parts of the Draft plan unintelligible to the average person.

---



**Respondent No:** 176 James Littlewood

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 25, 2022 17:56:37 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 25, 2022 04:41:34 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

The forest is vital to the well being of many, many people. Cultural, spiritual, physical ... it's a deep part of our history, a defining part. I would love to see its historical name restored: te wao nui ā Tiriwa

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

If it's ok with te kawerau ā maki, it's ok with me.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Other

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I could not see the appendix 4 where it was indicated in the contents page. But if it's ok with Te Kawerau ā Maki, it's ok with me

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
- 
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
Yes please the more the better
- 
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Support
- 
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
I would like to be able to bike through this area
- 
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Other
- 
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**  
Personally I think farm parks are nice but I have no idea whether they're a good idea in the greater scheme or not.
- 
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? Other
- 
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**  
Please restrict powered vehicle access to muriwai as much as possible. Please encourage access on non powered vehicles.
- 
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered
-

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

---

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

---

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Pass

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

♂

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

It would be much better if you could hyperlink to each actual section referred to in the feedback UI.



**Respondent No:** 177 Andrew Seal

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 25, 2022 20:48:55 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 25, 2022 07:11:21 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Because of the proposal to create an unelected "Authority " (point 45) with no public consultation. This seems secretive , unclear , hidden deep in the plan and has nothing to do with health of the gulf.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

None. They're great just as they are. Don't try to fix it if it isn't broke - you'll probably make it worse.....

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Do not support

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Ratepayers cant afford to spend money on climate. Plenty of carbon farmers are planting trees - the council has no core business being involved in this. Also council is supporting the removal of thousands of trees from Aucklands maunga - so this doesn't make sense.

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Other

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Only wealthy people can afford EVs so its important not to discriminate against the poor. Plus its not councils core busines. Bike and public transport are important yes.

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

Farming is important to NZ . Its not councils core business to be involved in unproven climate change initiatives using ratepayers money.

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	not answered
Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	If you can't afford it within the current budget dont do it. Ratepayers can't afford anymore at the moment. We dont want grandiose plans just core council business and facilities maintained.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	The clandestine proposal (book1section7page59point45) to submit a plan to Govt to create a new unelected Hauraki Gulf "Authority" , completely unnotified , is a most egregious deceptive , unscrupulous transgression of public trust. Confidence in Auckland Council will be further eroded if more people knew about this but it has been swept under the carpet and hidden within the plan. A travesty.
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Its good , but I have reservations as to how seriously feedback is considered if council disagrees with said feedback.

---



**Respondent No:** 178 Jeris Stevenson

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 26, 2022 08:21:52 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 25, 2022 19:14:38 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

The proposal in the draft Regional Parks Management Plan to reassign 21 regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, while quietly attempting to shift responsibility for the marine park to the Hauraki Gulf Forum, is concerning. I presume the 'confidential forum workshop', mentioned in the mainstream press, to discuss what changes might be right for the gulf before seeking any legislative changes, will have taken place by the end of February, though I have read nothing further. By the way, when was the co-governance model of the Forum approved by voters? In light of arrangements being made behind closed doors, my submission is that the regional parks should not be lumped in with the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. I would prefer to keep the regional parks under the control of our elected representatives, and I would prefer that such representation were more forthright.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

---

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

---

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

---

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---



**Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q74. Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q76. Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q78. Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q80. Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q82. Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** not answered

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 179 Neil Clark

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 26, 2022 08:31:56 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 25, 2022 19:11:32 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**  
not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**  
not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

"Investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

" Disagree with this along with the HGMP push for a new authority with a radically different governance make up.

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---





**Respondent No:** 180 Chris Bradbeer

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 26, 2022 13:34:40 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 25, 2022 20:28:41 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Hūnua Ranges Long Bay Te Ārai
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

We are also interested in the Hunua Trail for potential North-South access from Auckland into the Waikato. Since Kauri Dieback management closures have impacted tracks in Hunua Regional Park and adjoining DOC-administered public conservation land (Mangatawhiri Trail), Te Araroa trail walkers have been re-routed through industrial and residential areas around Papakura and Drury. It would be great to have alternative forest options for the trail through the southern parts of the region.

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

For many hikers undertaking sections of Te Araroa, arrival at Long Bay in the late afternoon having forded the Okura River at low tide presents a significant challenge in terms of finding accommodation. Te Araroa Auckland Trust is therefore very keen to see a designated facility for TA hikers to be able camp at Long Bay, with access to a toilet and potable water. We understand that overnight camping of this nature is not permitted under current park rules but would be very interested in discussing with you how this might be made possible, even if seasonal and time restricted e.g. 5pm-8am.

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

As referenced in the park chapters. Te Araroa passes through Pākiri, Wenderholm, Long Bay, Ambury Park, Te Muri, and the Hūnua Ranges. The trail also passes through Te Ārai, so would appreciate it if this could be acknowledged.

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

We appreciate the references to Te Araroa in the draft plan sections about different parks en route. Given the prominence of Te Araroa as the national trail in Aotearoa/ New Zealand we feel it would also be valuable and appropriate for it to be acknowledged in the first half of the document i.e. p. 101 (Walking and running activities), p. 115 (Tracks). As a Trust we believe the parks hold significant value for Te Araroa hikers, showing off some of the best natural features of our city, and demonstrating how activity and conservation can successfully sit side by side. We also see the parks as holding significant value for Te Araroa as a whole - providing a great opportunity to build awareness of and promote the trail to those who are unfamiliar with it. The regional parks already acknowledge the passage of Te Araroa - signage often draws attention to its presence. As a Trust, we would be keen to see this continue and to see an 'in principle' aim that further seeks to support Te Araroa through provision of additional facilities where necessary.

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Very easy process thanks. The links to relevant sections of the document as you work through the submission are very useful.

---





**Respondent No:** 181 Katherine Boys

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 26, 2022 15:15:52 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 00:03:00 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

---

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

---

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

---

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? not answered

---

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Don't give co-governance to entities that are not elected. Regional parks must be always freely open to the public. The land must always be owned by the public. Do not try to mix parks with governance over the Hauraki Gulf. Clean up the gulf but put no restrictions on regional parks on the land.

---

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

---

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

---

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

---

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Long Bay

---

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

Support

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

If any changes to who controls the coastal parks of the Hauraki Gulf, consultation with public must precede any change in law. the Treaty of Waitangi should be sufficient to ensure proper activities and controls without extraneous unelected groups intervening. What is the Hauraki Gulf 'Authority'? What does it intend to do that the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act does not and how much power to do what, would it have over existing management?

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 182 Michael Travis

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 26, 2022 20:11:34 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 07:09:55 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered



Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I support the following suggestions - Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

5 - Very satisfied

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 183 Andy Webb

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 26, 2022 21:30:30 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 08:17:23 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Because it vilifies offroad recreational vehicles users and prohibits any opportunity for managed events. The work & goodwill of responsible four wheel driver enthusiasts seems to be ignored.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Less blanket prohibitions, road closures, and more opportunities for all types of recreation.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Vehicles on Muriwai beach

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Managing vehicle access and preventing them going into off-limits areas is going to be very difficult. Any half-hearted effort will penalise the responsible, and be ignored by the irresponsible. The need for offroad recreational areas is obvious.

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---



Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	Don't understand the question - chapter 14 doesn't really state what the plan is, so I can't comment.
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	Restricting areas for offroad recreation will only lead to hoons feeling more entitled to break gates, go into areas they're not supposed to, etc. - as they'll simply say there's no other option. Council and regional parks should be working closely with official 4WD clubs to allow access into areas for managed events, ensuring the recreation is pursued safely and legally.
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 184 Cheryl Taylor

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 09:33:35 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 20:15:17 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

I fully support the tree council submission on our regional parks and quote their points here. Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I fully support the Tree Councils points and quote their points here. I wish these to be seen as my own views as well. Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

---

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

---

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

---

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
not answered

---

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

---

**Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
not answered

---



Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

---

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

---

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

---

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I am totally opposed to further commercialisation of our Regional parks.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

Our regional parks net work has been built up over many years and began when Auckland had a smaller population. Auckland is now a city of over 1 and half million and as it continues to grow we should be adding to our regional parks. They are vital for mental health well being and vital in environmental terms, especially in a world of rapid climate change. I am totally opposed to any added commercialisation of the regional parks. I'm also opposed to moving any to the Hauraki gulf Maritime park. Our Regional park net work should stand alone and be added to, not watered down for commercial interests. This has always been a huge worry since the Super city was foisted on us by ACT.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q78. Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q80. Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q82. Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Please keep our regional parks as wild, pest free areas .

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 185 Phil Allen

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 09:51:59 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 20:39:53 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

do not agree with the "co-governance" and central government inclusion

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

leave them in "elected" local government control

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---



Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**  
not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**  
not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

somewhat convoluted path to get to and answer submission - ie need to register/ password etc

---



**Respondent No:** 186 Terry Cammell

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 10:35:32 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 21:23:20 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

The proposed management plan will remove planning and management from the hands of Auckland Council who represent the people who have paid for most of these Parks. It will also combine the management with that of the Hauraki Gulf islands which have totally different management criteria.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Advertise them more on social media.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Keep lines of communication open.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	Scale back your ambitions.
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered



Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q74. Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q76. Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q78. Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q80. Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q82. Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Try and keep to the status quo as much as possible but ensure that maintenance of the Parks is kept up to date.

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Ensure that the relevant councillors receive the feedback in both digital and written form.

---



**Respondent No:** 187 Sophie Bostwick

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 11:03:25 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 21:58:44 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?**

Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?**

Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)**

Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?**

Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Reduce farming

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Support
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Support
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Oppose
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Support
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	
not answered	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	
not answered	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	
not answered	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---



Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q74. Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q76. Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q78. Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q80. Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q82. Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 188 Sandra Tabakas

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 12:24:11 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 23:15:15 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

My only interest at this stage is not seeing Mahurangi West (Sullivan's Bay) ruined for campers. At present it has camping for about 30 people per night at the northern end of the beach. The beach is accessible to all including day trippers. The plan includes moving the campers up into the forest, clearing platforms and putting in a road and facilities. Such a waste of resources. No one will camp there. When we go to camp at the beach, we want to be on the beach. Being up the road will not suit old travellers or young families. This expenditure would be better put into something else. There is plenty of room for day trippers as it is. The new flush toilet block has made a huge difference for the day trippers and campers. Thank you

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Flushing toilets, BBQ areas for day trippers, water supply.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Mahurangi West
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---



Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

The park is wonderful the way it is and does not need the expense and damage to the forest by creating platforms for campers and more roading. The camping area is right by the northern end of the beach and is small. Caters for 30 peoples. The beach is assessible to everyone so no need to move the campers into the forest. Campers will not come if you do that. And you will lose out on what revenue you get from the campers. People camp there to be close to the beach. Being up the road does not suit old campers or young families. There is plenty of parking and access for day trippers. Save your money. The flush toilets are a welcome upgrade and water drinking taps. Thank you.

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q72. Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q74. Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q76. Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q78. Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q80. Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q82. Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 189 Geoff Evans

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 12:56:44 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 23:29:28 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I favour the promotion of quiet and active enjoyment of the parks, but prohibit any motorised activity apart from cars using recognised roads and car park

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

---

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

---

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

• Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. • Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. • Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. • Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. • Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. • Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. • Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. • Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

---

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.	not answered



Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you  
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Perhaps provide a more straight forward edition of the documentation!

---



**Respondent No:** 190 Jackie Liggins

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 13:05:08 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 26, 2022 22:36:00 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Overall I support the plan, particularly with respect to protecting the natural environment whilst making these special places accessible, but have some particular concerns.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

No useful comments to make

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	<p>The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". I have concerns about the proposition of what seems to be public-private partnerships - and the risk that poses to the public having a say on what happens in their communities.</p>
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	<p>Mahurangi East  Mahurangi West  Te Muri</p>
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Support

---



Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I support the plan to improve access, a move to a pest-free peninsula and to retire the land from grazing to allow vegetation regeneration.

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I support the general direction of the plan but with some significant reservations. The chapter discusses proposals to increase accessibility to Mahu West park for walkers, and cyclists. Whilst this is admirable, recent years have already seen a significant increase in use of the park (great), with associated traffic on the only access route - Mahurangi West Road (not good). Mahurangi West Road is a single lane in each direction and is winding. There are no cycle lanes, footpaths or even verges in many places; and as such is already dangerous for cyclists and walkers. Any proposal that further increases this traffic should not occur until either a) the road is upgraded with cycle lanes and walking verges or b) there are reasonable access points to the park via other roads. I particularly want to comment on Section 7(16): the proposed bridge across Te Muri Stream and developing an arrivals area on its northern banks. Whilst I would like to see Te Muri become more accessible, this needs to a) not be to the detriment of its 'wilderness' experience, and b) not further adding to the traffic coming down Mahurangi West Road, and the still unsealed and narrow Ngarewa Drive. I would argue that NO further development is considered at the northern end of Te Muri until there is easy access at either the southern or western boundaries of the park. There is no point in considering secure bicycle parking facilities or e-charging at Mahurangi West if the routes to the park are not safe for all travellers. As indicated earlier in my submission I also have concerns that the voices of private partnerships and small interest-groups are viewed as a means of development and/or funding, but without input from and consideration of the wider community.

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

While I support the plan in general e.g. focusing on regeneration of vegetation I have very serious concerns about the lead item under 'Recreation and use', being the proposal to investigate the feasibility of constructing a footbridge across Te Muri Stream, and new car-parking at Mahurangi West to support access. I don't want to repeat everything I said about the Mahurangi West plan but do repeat here: Whilst , I would like to see Te Muri become more accessible, this needs to a) not be to the detriment of its 'wilderness' experience, and b) not further adding to the traffic coming down Mahurangi West Road, and the still unsealed and narrow Ngarewa Drive. I would argue that NO further development is considered at the northern end of Te Muri until there is easy access at either the southern or western boundaries of the park. Mahurangi West Road is a single lane in each direction and is winding. There are no cycle lanes, footpaths or even verges in many places; and as such are already dangerous for cyclists and walkers. Any proposal that further increases this traffic should not occur until either a) the road is upgraded with cycle lanes and walking verges or b) there are reasonable access points to the park via other roads. Re: existing houses on the land - perhaps these could be used for recreational and educational use, rather than as baches.

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 191 Belinda Studholm

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 16:42:56 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 03:04:29 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I do not support the loss of the wilderness focus in the Waitakere ranges.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

multilingual interpretation

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

The framework has some nice ideals including access to water holes and swimming holes but the " Subject to provision committed to in policy 1 above" disclaimer means that these and other nice to have commitments wont necessarily be included in the available track network so its hard to evaluate if these will be lost or included.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

I enjoy the change in scenery and small areas of pasture land offer to overall landscape.

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?**

Other

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

I would like to see vehicles removed off the dunes to protect muriwai gecko and other biodiversity but I understand that this a form of recreation that some people enjoy and if it can be carried out safely and without affecting wildlife it should be included in the plan activities.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Support
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Other
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Support
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Other
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>  Provide more access to walking trails for responsible dog owners . Dogs can walk where pest control is in progress when a dog is under control and/or on lead. Dogs have little impact on biodiversity when walking on lead on forest trails. Many people who have a dog have left them at home alone all week so they are bound to take the dog with them on weekends . If dog access is restricted then these dog owners will not visit a regional park at the weekend because they cannot visit without their dog. Responsible dogs under control pose minimal threat to wildlife.	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>  I couldnt find this section	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>  not answered	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Te Ārai Waitākere Ranges
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

**Q72. Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q74. Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

**Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I do not support the loss of access to wilderness walking in the Waitakeres

---

**Q76. Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q78. Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q80. Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q82. Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

We moved to Auckland when my children were 6 and 8 and I was thrilled to discover the wilderness of the Waitakere ranges on our door step. For 6 years we explored on and off the track finding new waterfalls and forest glades for picnics, observing birds, land snails and native fish. This provided adventure and managed risk for the boys, a sense of achievement for a long wilderness walk and finding our way home off track, exploring places where there were no other people, appreciating forest and wildlife. We explored old kauri dams and imagined the work that went into setting them up and the tragedy of felling the forest. As my boys have become teenagers this wilderness experience has been lost to them. I appreciate the upgraded tracks and agree they provide an amazing resource of easy to walk accessible tracks, but I miss the off track experience ie walking a stream and finding locations that are beautiful and hard to get to. This is an experience that is even more precious in a big city like Auckland. I would like to see areas of wilderness access and stream walking kept open in the waitakere ranges.

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 192 Lynette Atkinson

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 17:59:02 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 04:55:22 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Do not support changes to the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges** We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**  
not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**  
not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Waitākere Ranges

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---



Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

Do not support

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 193 Nicola Scholes

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 18:20:39 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 05:18:04 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

What I would like to see is: Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Safe and secure and sufficient parking

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

---

not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

---

not answered

**Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions** by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

---

not answered

**Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential** to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

---

not answered

**Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

<p><b>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach</b>The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council’s decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p><b>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b></p>	Other
<p><b>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b></p>	No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you  
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 194 John Bethell

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 27, 2022 21:51:40 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 07:08:26 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I feel that the addition of the 1b category strikes a good balance between maintaining a wild natural park ethos, and managing high visitor numbers.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I have no opinion

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	I have no opinion
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Generally good. I would like to see firmer language explaining accomodation opportunities and limits for Te Kawerau in Lake Wainamu.

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 195 Ann Dixon

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 05:57:38 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 16:53:43 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

These cattle should remain at the parks for keeping grass down and interacting with visitors without breeding and slaughtering them.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	not answered
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	not answered
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 196 Jaclyn Reynolds

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 09:32:28 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 20:25:51 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

This is important to protect these places for the future & so our kids can enjoy them one day too.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

More access for responsible dog owners with dogs on leads

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Do not exclude dogs & their owners from more of the available areas to visit, it is already very limited.

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---



Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**  
not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**  
not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 197 Murray Pollock

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 11:46:23 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 22:26:06 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Our open parkland does not need additional rules/controls & other involvement. These parklands are owned (by purchase or gift) by Auckland Council as trustees for \*all\*.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Nothing wrong with current accessibility. Many proposals are actually putting more barriers in the way of many Aucklanders (& others)

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Do not support

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Quite unnecessary. I am certainly not against (re)planting, but this should be appropriate for the habitat, not as a "carbon sink" to the detriment of the areas involved.

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Other

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Limited support. We need to keep all our parks available for everyone and not be overtaken by excessive public transport to the more remote areas - which destroys the experience.

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Keep farming

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	Got lost in the word soup, so can not make a sensible comment
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	These parks were purchased/gifted mainly during the tenure of the former Auckland Regional Authority/Council. These are valuable assets and in no way should any part of them be removed from public ownership for all Aucklanders and indeed all New Zealanders & visitors.
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

---



**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Paraphrase the plan in 2 or 3 pages. With respect to our Councillors, I doubt that they too could effectively absorb all of the content before making any meaningful contribution

---



**Respondent No:** 198 Colin Beardon

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 12:42:16 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 23:33:57 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

I have a specific comment to make

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

---

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

---

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

---

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I have a specific comment to make

---

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

---

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

---

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

---

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Whakanewha

---

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Re: Whakanewha Regional Park "Greater use of Poukaraka Flats Poukaraka Flats is recognised as having significant cultural heritage in the Hauraki Gulf Islands District Plan. Its open area has potential for greater recreational use, by adding a new bookable site and more sheltered areas with shade. The campground could offer a wider range of accommodation options, such as glamping, and installing more shower facilities. Management intention 28. Manage the campground within its existing footprint and: a. explore ways to extend camping options, both budget and quality options" My comment: I think 'glamping' is a very bad idea. Camping is inherently about equality. 'Glamping' is about privilege - leave it to the private sector do not pollute our regional parks. Sculpture Car Park "20. Formalise the second certified self-contained campervan parking area at the sculpture car park for bookings, setting a maximum number of sites. 29. Develop a second bookable site at Poukaraka Flats with potential site features such as shade/shelter and barbecue. (pp. 256-7)" This car park is currently used by locals and visitors as the basis of walks and picnics. Introducing camping sites here will reduce its attractiveness to these users. Personally, I think I would use the Park less if there were camping sites here.

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** not answered

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---





**Respondent No:** 199 Shirin Brown

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 12:57:34 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 23:42:35 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

There needs to be a summary.. how can we be expected to read that amount of material?

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Dogs need to be managed in specific areas for public safety (some people are scared of dogs) and to protect native birds.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Motukorea / Browns Island  
Whakanewha

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Dogs need to be actively managed on the beaches. One beach could be given over to dogs but the remaining beaches should be dogs prohibited as they interfere with nesting birds.

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. Other

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

The idea of 'glamping' is unsuitable as it would require significant upgrades for water management. The current level of facility allows for higher turnover and for more people to enjoy the facilities. There is some concern over people emptying chemical toilet liquid into the toilets. There should be proper chemical toilet management provision if we allow for campervans. The siltation from the dirt tracks feeding into the park need to be managed urgently. It is unacceptable that we have lost our population of giant Kokopu. This needs active engagement by Council, Auckland Transport and the landowners. There is a cleanfill site and farm adjacent to the park and the pollution of the feeder streams need to be addressed. Whakanewha is almost the only site now where dotterel breed effectively on the island and this is a huge asset to the island.

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

It's too much reading and needs an exec summary of key points. Good that you've separated out each park.

---



**Respondent No:** 200 Erin Allison-Maxwell

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 14:14:38 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 01:04:27 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Generally support but concerned about the omission of paragliding/hangglidering as a permitted activity in the regional parks.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered



Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	
<p>I am a member of the paragliding community in Auckland. I frequently visit the regional parks in Auckland to recreationally fly, an activity that has no negative impacts on the park while providing enjoyment to many, including general public park users who are clearly inspired and interested in seeing people fly. I am concerned that the draft park plan does not recognize the community of paragliders and hanggliders as stakeholders in the park plan, and does not recognize or permit our flying activities. This would be a great shame if we were shut out of using our parks in this way, seeing as we are not harming anyone, on the contrary we are providing a point of interest and inspiration for other park users. We have been diligent as a community to make sure we have been extremely respectful, careful and mindful of being good kaitiaki of the areas that we fly in. I hope we can keep flying in Auckland's regional parks in the future. Ngā mihi, Erin</p>	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Paragliding and hanggliding activities permitted.

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 201 Owen Sheehan

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 14:42:37 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 01:31:24 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I have been paragliding in Auckland for the past 20 years and have often used places like, Muriwai, Pakiri, Waitakere (Bethells & Karekare), Wenderholm. I notice that Paragliders and paragliding are not mentioned as relevant stakeholders however we engage with the public, promote exercise, clean living and often pick up rubbish and assist others in need during flying in our national parks.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Include adventure sports that leave no footprint in the plan, this will engage to Aucklands diverse communities

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**



Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Add a drivers license to all drives on the beach, enforce already stringent rules.

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	<p>Hang gliding and Paragliding add so much value to the participants and also for the general public, for a country who prides itself on its outdoor image paragliding and hang gliding do not take much but gives back greatly. limiting an activity which has very little footprint on the basis of non policing trouble spots is not the way forward. Please include Paragliding and hang gliding in your interested stakeholders.</p>
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 202 George Wadsworth  
**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 14:47:17 pm  
**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 01:35:22 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

The ranges should retain their wilderness classification ie a Class 1 park and definitely not Class 1b The inner Ranges should not be closed .I doubt if such closure is lawful All of the Ranges must be kept open for the general public and closing any areas is not managing , it is denying. The track plan , which should have been available before now must be included in any new management plan as it is an integral and probably the most important single issue ,part of the ongoing management of the Park

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

All of the Park should be accessible to all of the public but it will need a huge increase in things like track maintenance, road maintenance and the like and the Council's record in West Auckland part of the Ranges is not good

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered



Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

---

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

---

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Yes

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 203 Nick Stead

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 14:52:55 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 01:47:33 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

To whom it may concern. I am a paraglider pilot and have been paragliding for the past 22 years. During this time I have taken off from many of our great parks in and round Auckland, is includes Long Bay, Muriwai, Pakiri, Army Bay, Te Arai, Karekare and Wenderholm. As well as a number of costal park sites. Over the years these sites have given me safe takeoff and landing options. This has allowed me to keep current with my flying. I normally fly once a week in the season and this access to the parks is a big part of my life as I can fly after work because travel times and less. We have a low impact to the park and surrounding uses as we are in the air most of the time.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognized as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered



Q17. <b>Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Duder Long Bay Mahurangi East Mahurangi West Muriwai Pakiri Shakespear Te Ārai Te Rau Pūiri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 204 Gael Baldock

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 15:23:38 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 01:55:40 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I do NOT support moving 21 of the 28 Regional Parks out of the current authority. The 'co-governance' model that has been used by the Tupuna Maunga Authority is NOT representing the people of Auckland. I object to. Co-governance model being used for Regional Parks

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Parks are welcoming If it ain't broke, then don't 'fix' it

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Do not support

---

**Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

The so called “ permanent planting of indigenous forest” has been done badly throughout Auckland. Humans can NOT do a better job than nature. ‘Transition Planting’ principles have not been used. Removal of bird habitat by cutting down mature ‘international trees’ is definitely not the method to enhance the ecology and biodiversity of our forests. Natives are slow growing and therefore slow to create habitat. The worst thing to do for the environment and climate is to cut down mature trees. These mature trees have already sequestered carbon, are creating habitat, cooling the area, converting carbon dioxide to oxygen and feeding seedlings under their protection. The best way to grow forests is by planting various species of trees, allowing the international trees to be the initial canopy and food source while the indigenous grow slowly into those roles. There is no rhyme nor reason to remove mature international trees, other than racial profiling of trees. The birds certainly don’t do this

---

**Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Do not support

---

**Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

It is highly inappropriate to introduce cycling into many Regional Parks for the damage they do to the forest floor and understorey. It is also dangerous to include cycling with walking. Leave electrical charging to only car park areas. Stick to your ‘knitting’. Encourage visitors and enhance parks. Leave imposing lifestyle choices to others. This should be about parks, forests and visitors. The best thing parks can do is be natural habitats

---

**Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

---

**Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---



Q14. <b>Vehicles on Muriwai beach</b>	The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?	Support
Q15. <b>What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</b>	not answered	
Q16. <b>Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</b>		Support
Q17. <b>Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>		Support
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>		Oppose
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>		Support
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>		not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>		not answered
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>		Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

These consultation periods are too brief and there are many to do in a small time period. I suggest extending the consultation and having public meetings to inform and have discussions with advocates and those in opposition to your plans

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

Yes

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

More genuine public engagement

---



**Respondent No:** 205 Scott Arrell

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 16:09:11 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 02:55:43 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

I am recreational paraglider living in Auckland. As an active paraglider I very much enjoy access to the following regional parks where I fly regularly based on season, weather and wind direction: Duder, Long Bay, Muriwai, Pakiri, Shakespeare (Army Bay and others), Tawharanui, Te Arai, Waitakere (Bethells & Karekare), Wenderholm. Parks identified for potential future paragliding use are: Atiu Creek, Mahurangi East, Scandrett, Te Muri, Te Rau Puriri, Waitawa. I would like to see the sport of paragliding recognised and permitted in all parks. Paragliding is a low impact sport on other users and the park. Also, we are governed by rules and regulations of our regional clubs and national association and as such we are a responsible community of sports men and women. Paragliding is a great sport and New Zealand is recognised as an attractive place to visit to experience this sport. Please, please... recognise paragliding and hang gliding as a permitted activity in our parks. Thank you, Scott

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered



Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	not answered
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	not answered
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	not answered
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I am recreational paraglider living in Auckland. As an active paraglider I very much enjoy access to the following regional parks where I fly regularly based on season, weather and wind direction: Duder, Long Bay, Muriwai, Pakiri, Shakespeare (Army Bay and others), Tawharanui, Te Arai, Waitakere (Bethells & Karekare), Wenderholm. Parks identified for potential future paragliding use are: Atiu Creek, Mahurangi East, Scandrett, Te Muri, Te Rau Puriri, Waitawa. I would like to see the sport of paragliding recognised and permitted in all parks. Paragliding is a low impact sport on other users and the park. Also, we are governed by rules and regulations of our regional clubs and national association and as such we are a responsible community of sports men and women. Paragliding is a great sport and New Zealand is recognised as an attractive place to visit to experience this sport. Please, please... recognise paragliding and hang gliding as a permitted activity in our parks. Thank you, Scott

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** not answered

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 206 Jacob Simpson

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 16:17:26 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 00:19:14 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I am a paraglider pilot that relies on Regional parks for my activity. Paragliding is heavily reliant on weather, esp. wind direction and requires access to land for take off and landing. Regional Parks provide valuable launch and landing options and access to areas for paragliders. For reference a list of the parks in the Auckland region only that have sites that I have flown at is below: Duder, Long Bay, Muriwai, Pakiri, Shakespeare, Tawharanui, Te Arai, Waitakere (Bethells & Karekare), While we fly at these sites and rely on them for our sport we are not recognised as stakeholders of these parks, nor are we recognised as permitted users of all of these parks. The parks that Council does recognise us as users in are Atiu Creek, Āwhitu, Duder, Muriwai, Ōmana, Shakespear, Te Rau Pūriri, Waitākere Ranges at Piha, Waitawa and Whakatiwai. I want to see the Auckland Council recognise us as stakeholders in all the parks that we use and give paragliding permitted use status in all the parks outlined above. I also want to see Paragliders recognised as permitted users of the parks listed below which are in consideration for future use. Mahurangi East, Scandrett, Te Muri, Te Rau Puriri. the NZ Hang Gliding and Paragliding Association (NZHGPA) would be able to provide a full list of the sites that are in use if required. As more locations to launch are available to paragliders, the sport becomes inherently safer as paragliders will gravitate to the safest launch option for the weather conditions. Having more options to us will help make our sport more safe and accessible to other people. Paragliding is a very low impact sport as most of the time we are in the air, only require a small area to launch from and are effectively silent when in the air. We require a license and training to fly and, as part of that training, we are taught respect for the takeoff and landing zones and also rules that may come with these zones. We elect site monitors for each site and take any complaints or requests very seriously and in cases have elected to voluntarily enforce no fly zones over areas where we have had requests not to fly.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

---

not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

---

not answered

**Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions** by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

---

not answered

**Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential** to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

---

not answered

**Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---



Q14. <b>Vehicles on Muriwai beach</b> The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?	not answered
Q15. <b>What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</b>	not answered
Q16. <b>Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</b>	not answered
Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

---

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

---

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

---

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

**Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you  
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 207 Gary Reid

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 16:58:35 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 03:50:55 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

The draft potentially compromises the natural beauty, and will increase unnecessary foot traffic. Locals do not want our natural heritage interfered with.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Parks are already welcoming. Leave the natural beauty as is. There is nothing that needs to be changed here.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered



Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>  not answered	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>  not answered	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>  not answered	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?

Ambury  
Ātiu Creek  
Āwhitu  
Duder  
Glenfern Sanctuary  
Hūnua Ranges  
Long Bay  
Mahurangi East  
Mahurangi West  
Motukorea / Browns Island  
Muriwai  
Ōmana  
Ōrere Point  
Pakiri  
Scandrett  
Shakespear  
Tāpapakanga  
Tāwharanui  
Tawhitokino  
Te Ārai  
Te Muri  
Te Rau Pūriri  
Waharau  
Waitākere Ranges  
Waitawa  
Wenderholm  
Whakanewha  
Whakatīwai

---

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.

Do not support

---

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.

Do not support

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 208 Tony Zhu

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 18:47:42 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 05:45:05 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

It is not what sir Edmund Hillary would have wanted as an explorer

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Leave it alone 🙄

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Leave it alone 🙄

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---



Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**  
not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**  
not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 209 Paul Tilbury

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 19:18:44 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 06:13:25 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

The current regional parks plan seems to be working well, why are millions of dollars being spent trying to fix something which isn't broken?

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I don't think any changes need to be made

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	You don't need to change anything
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered



Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 210 Paul Kelway

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 20:52:17 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 07:47:21 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Has a more structured approach which is over due

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---



Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

I do not want to see the parklands in the auckland council region included within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park governance and management structures.

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 211 Andrew de Lisle

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 21:03:09 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 07:23:55 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Regional parks are good space to preserve and restore the natural environment. This must done with out restrict people access to the parks - must be done in unison

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Tracks closed for Kauri die back must be reopened to restore public access - this would require track changes and improvements to protect Kauri

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Other

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I enjoy running in Regional parks, something which I have not enjoyed in the Waitakeres and even some other urban parks which have had tracks closed for Kauri die back and then never reopened. I would like to see the tracks restored for public use and enjoyment, this would require steps to be taken to protect Kauri roots, but not people are not the major spreader of this disease.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	I understand budget restrictions but I do want to see improved tracks and plantings in the parks
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Long Bay
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Other

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see more development of access into the park and to develop a great track network around the park. Also the hill/headland off Headland Dr needs to be developed into a public all abilities look out point to take advantage of the great Hauraki gulf views.

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Nothing else

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Ability to add a submission

---



**Respondent No:** 212 Erika Bouwmeester  
**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 21:43:50 pm  
**Last Seen:** Feb 27, 2022 05:59:58 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

Firstly, I am concerned that the Draft Management plan is far too long and this creates a barrier to effective community consultation. Consultation on this document is not accessible to most Aucklanders. The document is repetitive and padded and if it was more concise it would be more effective. Secondly, I am concerned that, from the outset, not enough emphasis is put towards improving access and engagement of Aucklanders who seek to experience the natural undeveloped outdoor spaces. As stated in the introduction, "the parks support mental, physical, and spiritual wellbeing" and yet where is the action that will enable the parks to continue to do so for a growing population, while also meeting objectives around conservation and sustainability. Under the section: "Enhancing the visitor experience", there is much about use of digital tools to avoid over-crowding - how? by letting people know not to bother going? Really we should be increasing the number and variety of tracks and trails and improving accessibility to them to enable more people to enjoy the parks, not encouraging people to stay away.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

As the Plan states: 'We have 60 kilometres of grade-separated mountain bike tracks in regional parks, all in the south of Auckland.' Where is the plan to provide mountain bike tracks in West Auckland or North Shore?

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	Chapter 14 281. a and b should be in reverse order - safety first!
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	Section 7 point 45 "Investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park." These are not marine areas and should not be included in the Hauraki gulf Marine Park.
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

2

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

The Draft Regional Parks Management Plan document was too long-winded. The document was also difficult for my computer to process, and I have a fairly new medium quality computer. It was sticky and took ages to scroll a little bit or to page down. Shorter more concise plans, broken into several separate plans would be better.

---



**Respondent No:** 213 Phil Robinson

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Feb 28, 2022 22:58:22 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 08:50:09 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

These parks have been a core part of the Auckland lifestyle since the old ARC days and it is essential to keep them in good condition and utilisation to ensure Auckland remains a global example of a liveable city.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Based on new and used MTB sales there are 30-50,000 MTB riders in Auckland and the resources supplied by the Council are inadequate compared to other NZ cities: Rotorua, Wellington, Christchurch, Queenstown. Simply abdicating from provision of the tracks in favour of clubs and commercial operators is not a practical medium term option; if other smaller cities can do it - why can't Auckland? Appendix 4 does not have any criteria for dedicated mountain biking tracks which, from the practical speed of MTB riders, are not easily used as shared tracks with walkers or horses. Whilst there are resources in South Auckland (Hunua) that's a long way from the North Shore or West Auckland - defeating the ease of access/reduced CO2 from travel goals. It should also be taken into account that a MTB rider at 14kph average will cover 15-50km during a recreational ride; a 5km loop is too short. Having ridden many of the " MTB tracks" in the regional parks, they just don't meet the requirements for most MTB riders. Exceptions are the tracks on both the east and west sides of the Hunuas, and those at Totara Park, which are the required range of levels and distances.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

The problem is that it is impractical to access the northern part of Muriwai Beach on foot, so a vehicle of some sort is required. This beach is overused in any case, and there should be negotiations with the land-owners for more access to beaches further north through Woodhill forest, to both spread the demand (especially as is noted with the population growth in the Westgate - Huapai corridor) and give more remote beaches where vehicles will have less interaction with other users. Woodhill Forest is already managed this way with separate areas for MTB, horse riding, motorcross bikes and off-roaders.

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	not answered
Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>You can tell people about the parks but you cannot make them go. Instead of trying to attract more people by dumbing down the park experiences, a better option is to make the experience better for the current users be they frequent, regular, or occasional users. A great experience typically creates a spreading-of-the-word effect, which generates more users organically.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes

**Q25. Provide your comment/s.**

Parks are for the people to experience. At the moment, too much of our regional parks are like an art gallery that is closed to avoid damage to the artworks. Yes, there will be impacts from visitor use, but managing these resources should be more about conservation than preservation. Climate change is coming and it will bring far more serious ecological impacts than kauri dieback disease, and we won't overcome them by simply shutting the access off. Table 1 Description of the park categories. includes this section Recreation activities | Informal recreation activities: walking, tramping, picnics, camping. Somehow other activities like horse riding and mountain biking have been inadvertently left out - when they are mentioned elsewhere in the plan; presumably this is just a clerical oversight that can easily be corrected? This part of section 7 is nonsensical 45. Investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. How can rules formulated for a marine reserve be applied to a terrestrial park? It will create unnecessary work and not gain anything that is not already covered in 41-44 and 46.

---

**Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

**Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

**Q28. Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

**Q30. Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

**Q32. Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

**Q34. Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

**Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

**Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Please don't abrogate responsibility for Auckland's natural recreational resources to nationally administered bodies.

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 1 - Very dissatisfied

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

This is a huge document and to read, consider and respond to it requires the resources of an organization rather than an individual. This whole process covered far too much substance in one go, and should have been broken up into subsections and spread over 5-10 years. Most of it is not going to be done due to funding shortages anyway, so sections of the document and individual plans for parks could have been consulted on in the likely order that funding would be available.

---



**Respondent No:** 214 Andrew Cave

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 09:21:15 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 20:08:55 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

---

not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

---

not answered

**Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions** by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

---

not answered

**Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

**Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential** to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

---

not answered

**Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

<p><b>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach</b>The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p><b>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b></p>	not answered
<p><b>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b></p>	Other

**Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

---

**Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

---

**Q25. Provide your comment/s.**

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

---

**Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

**Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

**Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

---

**Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

---

**Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

**Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---



Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Would've been easier if I could've just submitted under my name and contact details rather than having to register for the system first.

---



**Respondent No:** 215 Joe Ward

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 09:35:13 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 19:46:06 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Protecting access and recreational activities

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Chapter 11 -Recreational uses... 1, I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder at all parks we use including Muriwai, Long Bay, Pakiri, Karekare, Duder,Shakespeare, Te Arai, Wenderholm, Tawharanui 2, I would like Paragliding to be permitted in all parks

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?**

Āwhitu  
Duder  
Long Bay  
Muriwai  
Pakiri  
Shakespear  
Tāwharanui  
Te Ārai  
Waitākere Ranges  
Wenderholm

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I have been flying Paragliders for 30 years mostly at Muriwai, Karekare, Pakiri, Long bay but also at many other parks. I am Auckland Paragliding and Hang Gliding Clubs site monitor for Muriwai ...I provide site briefings to new and visiting pilots to ensure pilot safety and to ensure pilots respect the park and other park users. Our club has been using the parks for over 50 years. Muriwai particularly is a special place to me, I have flown over 1000 hours at this site. Paragliding and Hang Gliding are low impact on the parks ...we launch in a small area and spend most of our time in the air. Interactions with other park users are positive with people interested in what we do, watching, waving and smiling as we launch and fly. What I would like included in the plan... 1, I would like to see Paragliding permitted in all parks. 2, I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder at all parks we use. Regards -Joe Ward

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 216 Kathy Torpie

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 10:14:50 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 20:29:07 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I do agree with moves to make the parks more accessible to disabled individuals. People have traditionally used the regional parks to be in nature. Not to be educated (we can do that in museums) or to have commercially fabricated "vibrant" experiences. Our regional parks are not "Fun Parks". They are OURS and they are there for US to experience the natural environment. PLEASE do not contract any of our precious regional parks to private enterprise. DO NOT "actively seek expressions of interest from commercial operators" to financially exploit our precious reserves. PLEASE DO NOT COMMERCIALISE OUR NATURAL ENVIRONMENT IN A BID TO BE "WORLD CLASS". By attracting so many tourists into our forests, for example, we have spread Kauri die back to a devastating extent. I have enjoyed some of the Council's basic accommodation. If more is needed it IS appropriate (and right) for the Council to build, own and manage accommodation that fits into the environment. .

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I support board walks for wheel chair access to coastal or woodland paths. NO to commercial recreational facilities such as skate boarding or tree top boardwalks .

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Vehicles on Muriwai beach

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Other

---

**Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

ABSOLUTELY STOP using the beach at Muriwai (and any other place where cars are currently driving on the beach where bathers and walkers are present) Solutions to that problem have been "discussed" since 2008 (earlier if my memory is correct) with no solution other than signs and 'education'. Proposed further solutions are equally weak. For example getting people to pay for a permit to drive on sections of the beach where bathers are is NOT a solution to people driving on a beach where people are bathing. Similarly, seasonal restrictions are unacceptable. People walk on the beach year round. They should not be sharing the beach with cars EVER. I recommend that in Muriwai, you close off the wide ramp to the beach at the main car park. At the far end of the golf road where there is another boat ramp, put up a permanent barrier perpendicular to the water that will block vehicles from being able to access the portion of the beach where bathers are located. They can enter the beach to the right at that point. Life guards can be authorised to use their cell phone camera to take a photo of any vehicle illegally driving on the beach. A substantial fine should be levied for those breaking the rules.

---

**Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

---

**Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

---

**Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

---

**Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

---

**Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

**Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

**Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

---

**Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Projects should be focused on maintenance, safety, accessibility, and the health of the environment. NOT on making money. NOT on tourism. NOT on cultural/political agendas. This is where we want to get away from all of that and be in a natural, rather than a "developed" environment. PLEASE!

---

**Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I believe in planting natives, although they seem to do a good enough job on their own when we don't interfere. I do NOT agree with some of the 'cultural' decisions to cut down non native trees on Auckland's volcanic cones. If that is proposed or taking place anywhere in the regional parks it should be stopped. This is the natural environment and the home to lots of birds and animals.

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

2

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I have written submissions to council for many years about issues that are important to me and to others. Yet I consistently get the impression that I am being "allowed" to talk but not necessarily listened to. That decisions have, in truth, already been made. I continue to put my time and energy into expressing my opinion in surveys like this because I am being a responsible citizen in what I want to believe is a functioning democracy. I wish that Council would take their democratic responsibility more seriously as well. You see to be following Wellington and commercial interests more than the people who call Auckland our HOME.

---



**Respondent No:** 217 Steve Branch

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 10:37:46 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 25, 2022 04:56:34 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

The Tangata Whenua cut down many mature trees on the Tamaki Makarau Maunga, this is an example of cultural vandalism and entitlement that does not right any wrongs. This proposed plan will cause more cultural imperialism of a similar manner to occur. In a similar vein is the disaster that is Waikeremoana Park Great Walks, closed for many months, falling in to disrepair, partnership fractured. The Te Tiriti partnership/relationship should remain at council level with the management and implementation staying there.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	not answered
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

2

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

I honestly believe that the feedback submissions process is a waste of time. I have little confidence in the council will do anything other than what they propose. This is a 'tick box' exercise.

---



**Respondent No:** 218 Jim Hickling

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 10:38:30 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 21:10:46 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

from what I see of the draft plan it encompasses a very narrow view of who and how the parks are to be used

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Consult with those people from Horse riding , hiking , running ,fishing , bike riding , surfing You must go out to these associations , be pro active

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	Once again you are not really conversing with the people wanting to use these Parks
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	I am a fisherman , usually from a boat , Te Rau Puriri and Wenderholm are Parks that should be used to access the fish stocks , I only fish for a feed so limit my catch not catch my limit , both parks should have gated access for parking and launching via good boat ramps , these boat ramps should be accessible for a fee, say \$5.00 to launch and \$5.00 to retrieve , by not providing this you are endangering the NZ public by forcing the use of beach launch and encouraging the use of corroded vehicles on NZ roads
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Te Rau Pūriri Wenderholm
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. Other

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
Really its all about picknickers , thats what I believe you are setting up the use for

---



Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Other

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Re-instate the boat ramp , its use has been limited by the sedimentation of this estuary

---

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Go out and talk to the clubs using these Parks , Fishing(boating) , horse riding , running , hiking , canoe and kyaking , find them and involve them..

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 219 Allison Milne

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 10:47:57 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 21:21:40 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Generally I support the plan but of particular concern to me is the local area. It would be preferable to have a less cumbersome format.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

For our area in particular there is limited parking and our road is not suitable to take more traffic. Is there to be an alternative parking provided for Te Muri?

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	If improvements can be made with other funding then be open to discuss. ie. an area maintained by a company but not overwhelmed with signage.
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Te Muri
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

When proposals are suggested, just the fact that all stakeholders are aware and can comment. There is already a proposal for a bridge over the Te Muri stream and possible ideas for Wenderholm access. The development of Hungry Creek for access also to be highlighted as top priority to save increased traffic on Mahurangi West Road.

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Continue with information flow and updates via current format and include local presentations as early 2021 in the community so all can understand fully what can be considered.

---



**Respondent No:** 220 Alex Witten-Hannah

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 11:42:04 am

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 22:34:13 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

It is a genuine attempt to protect the environment of the regional Parks. It can't be expected to get everything right but it is a good attempt.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Emphasis on making the regional park more accessible and welcoming.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Page 210/21 refers to actively discouraging off track activity. That needs far better clarification and should not include experienced trampers from exploring the Waitakere ranges in particular going up and down streams where no tracks exist or are required.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Provision needs to be made for off-track activity by experienced trampers who wish to explore the Waitakere ranges utilising streams when no tracks exist nor are required

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I support the submissions of the Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Association

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 221 Mary Hancock

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 12:18:12 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 28, 2022 23:06:08 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** not answered

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**  
We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

i have lived in the Waitakere Ranges for 36 years. I deeply value the wilderness and its protection. I am very apposed to turning the Hilary Trail into a great walk with private companies gaining access. If any huts are to be built on this trail they need to be council or DOC owned. Not to be rented out to private companies for paying guests.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

---

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

---

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Yes

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 222 Nathan Heazlewood

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 13:19:42 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 00:18:02 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---





**Respondent No:** 223 Brent Imrie

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 13:27:47 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 00:23:17 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** not answered

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

---

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

---

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? not answered

---

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? Yes

---

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

Auckland Council needs to expand camping opportunities within the regional parks and I would suggest that you only allow fully self contained vehicles with a fixed toilet to access these sites. Most vehicles that have a port a potty it is placed under the bed and it is not easily accessible, therefore it is not used.

---

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

---

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

---

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 224 Terry Nicholas

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 13:41:26 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 00:34:08 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I believe that the plan should allow for additional opportunities for self contained camping at a range of appropriate locations. I am a member of the NZMCA and support their submission to you in this regard in its entirety.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

The concept makes sense, but completely omits to consider camping as a use of the parks ( as outlined by the NZMCA). I would suggest that camping activities be recognised as a significant use.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered



Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	Refer NZMCA submission.
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Yes, self contained camping, and where appropriate, continued access to wider definition campgrounds should be included in the draft plan. Refer NZMCA submission

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 225 Keith Williams

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 13:42:04 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 00:34:07 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Good to have a forward looking plan, addressing equitable access and maintaining standards

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered



Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
<b>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	
Maintain the policy that dogs are not allowed in camping areas	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
<b>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	
I can afford a campervan and am happy to pay to stay overnight: but I strongly support access to all park areas shd be free , ie, parks shd be funded through rates.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
<b>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</b>	
1. Please add more camping sites. 2. I support the NZMCA submission except for its comment, not recommendation, concerning the possibility that (small) dogs be permitted in camp grounds. I think that would be totally unacceptable.	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
<b>Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	
not answered	
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
<b>Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	
not answered	
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 226 Nick Francey

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 14:00:13 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 00:57:59 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

I support suggestions proposed in the NZMCA submission in response to the DRAFT plan

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I support suggestions proposed in the NZMCA submission in response to the DRAFT plan

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---



Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I support suggestions proposed in the NZMCA submission in response to the DRAFT plan

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

I support suggestions proposed in the NZMCA submission in response to the DRAFT plan

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 227 Greg Daniels

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 14:20:03 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 01:16:15 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

need a plan to manage this significant asset

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

More Emphasis on managed camping opportunities

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---



Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 228 Jason Foley

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 14:44:50 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 00:40:25 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?**

Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

they are being shut down and people are being locked out

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?**

Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

open it up the 4x4 in a controlled manner

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)**

Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?**

Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

<p><b>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</b></p>	Do not support
<p><b>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p><b>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</b></p>	Do not support
<p><b>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p>	
<p>Electric power is not the answer</p>	
<p><b>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</b></p>	Keep farming
<p><b>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</b></p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p><b>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach</b>The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	Do not support
<p><b>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</b></p>	
<p>this plan was just pushed by council staff no real option to leave it how it was wasnt given</p>	
<p><b>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</b></p>	Support

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Support
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Oppose
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Support
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Oppose
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	
not answered	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	
not answered	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	
not answered	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---



Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

open up for more 4wd

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



**Respondent No:** 229 Samantha Spratt

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 14:53:04 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 00:28:40 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

this is just more diving of the different nationality of New Zealand. The council should remain in charge paid by the tax payer and tax payers should have a vote which it seems is being taken away in many areas by this government and drafted plans.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

the parks should have more options for camping

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	keep the council as the decision maker on all regional parks to be shared equally with all
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 230 Paul Waddell

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 14:53:58 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 01:32:27 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I do not support co-governance with Iwi who are not elected to a governance role and do not accept that the Treaty of Waitangi has sway over the rights to enjoy a public space

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Enhanced access is only to limited groups with the exclusion of others. There should be more accommodation for camping and also vehicular activities

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Vehicles on Muriwai beach

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Public access to vehicles on the beach should be maintained

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	I do not agree with Iwi having an unelected say in what is to be charged or planned
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	There appears to be too many race based decisions and priorities. This should be for all New Zealanders and administered as such.
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

2

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 231 Claire Parkinson

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 15:21:17 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 02:06:42 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Seems a very solid attempt to provide and manage a variety of spaces for public access whilst caring for biodiversity and balancing a growing population's demands. Importance of maintaining , and even expanding regional parks, in a time of environmental/climate emergency is acknowledged. The importance for physical and mental health of access to the outdoors on our doorstep in also acknowledged.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	
<p>Please reconsider the ban on self-contained vehicle of the porta pottie type. There are huge numbers of people on low incomes for whom stays at traditional camp grounds or in expensive self contained RVs are just out of the question. A person or family in a cheap vehicle with a porta-pottie is/are usually as a responsible guardians of the environment as anyone else. They should not all be tarred with the brush of the irresponsible. The draft talks about equity of access - does this not also include equitable overnight camping access for those who are on modest incomes? They may need access to a holiday even more so than people with more money and therefore more choices.</p>	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---



Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 232 Chimene Del la varis  
**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 15:48:47 pm  
**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 02:36:41 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

I favour managing the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park as a Class 1 park ,in order to protect its heritage, ecological, wilderness and recreational values as intended by the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008. I don't agree with the introduction of Class 1b status for any of the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park as this will undermine the current management approach, and could cause over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. I think we should continue to exclude mountain biking from the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park (page 103) and I oppose provision for 4WD within the Waitakere Ranges or its beaches. I also oppose provision for dirt bike/motorbike riding and net setting within the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I believe that the involvement of Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara and Te Kawerau a Maki as Mana Whenua of the Waitakere Ranges is paramount and any changes should reflect iwi involvement and co-management.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

---

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

I believe a complete ban on all vehicles should be implemented to protect our Taonga from erosion and noise.

---

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

---

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---





**Respondent No:** 233 Clive Sandham

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 16:00:17 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 02:55:35 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?**

Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?**

Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)**

Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?**

Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

<p><b>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</b></p>	Support
<p><b>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p><b>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</b></p>	Do not support
<p><b>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p><b>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</b></p>	Keep farming
<p><b>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</b></p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p><b>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach</b>The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	Support
<p><b>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</b></p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p><b>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</b></p>	Support

Q17. <b>Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Oppose
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Support
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Support
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Support
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	
not answered	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	
not answered	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	not answered
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	
not answered	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 234 Lynne Laracy

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 16:01:57 pm

**Last Seen:** Feb 20, 2022 23:37:07 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Safe and controlled vehicle access and management; more camping facilities to allow families of all budgets to enjoy the parks; better public transport access; access via cycleways where feasible

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

It would be helpful to see timeframes for selected track opening in the Waitakeres, and real commitment to prioritising this. The current (and long standing) lack of hiking opportunities in Auckland has a huge impact on Aucklanders' ability to take part in this low-cost, healthy activity. I would like to see development of longer tramping tracks to happen alongside the day walk tracks, as part of accessible Auckland based activity, but also to prepare for longer hikes in other regions. Currently we need to travel to Thames or further afield for this.



Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I would like to see more emphasis on creating more quality camping opportunities, while upgrading the current facilities. This is to ensure camping stays affordable, and that there is sufficient capacity. It will be particularly important to have more facilities that support vehicle camping if new proposed Freedom Camping legislation means that vehicles with porta-potties will no longer be certified as self-contained. I would like to see development of cycle paths to, and around the parks, and support your plans to adapt paths to cater for heavier ebikes. I would like to see better boat launching facilities, taking into account small craft like sea kayaks. Interpretive signage is important, and I support your commitment to working with mana whenua on this, and on developing parks that take cultural values into account. The regional park network is wonderful taonga that we all share and I am very grateful for it.

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Great if the link to the relevant section of the plan went to that part of the report.

---



**Respondent No:** 235 Juergen Petersen

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 16:12:23 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 03:07:42 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Your say too difficult to fill out

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

You waste money

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered



Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

You waste my rates

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**  
Stop wasting rates. Concentrate on core duties

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 1 - Very dissatisfied

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**  
Cut the buirecrats in half

---



**Respondent No:** 236 Helen Fleury  
**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 16:23:25 pm  
**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 03:00:33 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I have written before to request ramp access to Long Bay Beach from the playground end of the regional park. At the moment accessing the beach from the park is difficult/impossible for people with mobility issues or accessories, or parents using prams. This is the part of the park where the all-abilities-access playground is. It limits parents and grandparents from easily taking their children from the playground onto the beach, as well as those with disabilities or even elderly who would struggle on the steep and uneven terrain to access the beach. Currently you would have to walk all the way to the other end of the beach which can be a challenge in itself without smooth walking pavements. I did not get a response when I raised this request to the council directly 1-2 years ago, but I know from speaking to locals that this idea is a popular one. Some people have asked me to mention the floating/removable ramp that is used at Takapuna beach as a potential option. Even widening and smoothing the carved out access points would be an improvement. Thank you.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

Other



Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Other
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Other
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Other
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Other
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	
<p>Long Bay: Im not sure about a dog exercise area, as dogs will be off leash and there are many small children and babies in the park. I do think there should be ACCESS provided so owners can walk their dogs from the Bounty Road end entrance to the regional park, through to the beach using the existing pathway and a specific section of regional park (on leash) to access the beach. I don't own a dog, but to me it makes sense to allow that access for local owners to get their dogs down onto their beach without having to go via the car to the MERC end of the beach.</p>	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	
<p>Given this proposal has gone to people to consult on, and funding hasn't actually been secured for it, this document should clearly identify which proposals are currently seen by the Council as being higher / lower priority so people have the opportunity to consult on whether they agree with which parts of the proposal should be prioritised if funding is limited.</p>	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	
not answered	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 237 Hugo Castanheira

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 18:04:09 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 04:29:27 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

not answered

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I would like to propose that free flying activities be recognized and included in park areas throughout Auckland. Several of the locations available would be quite interesting for ground handling / landing self propelled aircraft (Paragliders/hang gliders). Also some locations would be interesting as take off hills. This activity is minimally disruptive to other users of parks and friendly to the environment/pleasing to see.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered
- 
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
not answered
- 
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered
- 
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**  
not answered
- 
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered
- 
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**  
not answered
- 
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? Support
- 
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**  
I believe controlled access to Muriwai Beach should be granted and offences to imposed rules should have reduced tolerance to prevent recurrence of current issues.
- 
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered
-



Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	not answered
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	No
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	not answered
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 238 Kramer Pierce

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 21:47:38 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 08:42:21 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

The model of shared governance is unnecessary. The present model is working adequately.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

There is nothing unwelcoming about them now.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Do not support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Stop cutting down non natives for starters.

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Do not support

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

This is pointless show boating and a waste of money.

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Keep farming

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Keeping them.

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Forget this co ownership model that can see minorities hijacking our regional parks.

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---



Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 239 Boyd Swinburn

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 01, 2022 22:28:13 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 09:19:47 am

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

**Q2. Tell us why**

This is a very considered document placing strong priority on the views of mana whenua and the need to restore natural environments, while providing amenity access.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Funding needs to match the aspirations. If everyone goes through the process and there is an excellent plan produced but poorly funded, we will not be doing a service to the environment and ratepayers. There needs a real boost in funding from Council to achieve these goals.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
- 
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- This is the fundamental issue of our time and this plan needs to have this front and centre as a priority. Funding needs to be boosted for planting of native trees, restoring wetlands, and protecting dunes.
- 
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Other
- 
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- This is supported for destination parks but not 1a status parks like Pakiri.
- 
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Reduce farming
- 
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
- Climate change, environmental damage and biodiversity loss are existential threats and take absolute priority over the types of farming that contribute to those threats.
- 
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** not answered
- 
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
- not answered
- 
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered
-

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	<p>The huge consultation document is extremely thin on implementation and funding and what is written paints an extremely pessimistic view that strategic visions and aspirations will be achieved. If Council does not give a higher priority to its regional parks development, then it is not being serious enough about using the levers it has to address the existential threats of climate change, environmental degradation and biodiversity loss - it is just operating under a business-as-usual model. There is virtually nothing in the document about other ways to supplement funding to achieve the aspirations that Council and ratepayers have for its regional parks.</p>
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	<p>The Council's standard processes for creating partnerships may not work for mana whenua, just like the government's initial vaccine roll-out did not work for Maori and Pacific communities. Some separate and special processes will be needed to achieve equity of voice into planning.</p>
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Pakiri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---



Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Support

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I support everything that is in the submission from the Pakiri Community

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The wider environmental issues around the Pakiri Park (as noted in the community submission) impinge on the Park and need to be taken seriously.

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

needs to be a place to add documents.

---



**Respondent No:** 240 David Blake

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 07:19:26 am

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 18:13:33 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I do not agree with 21 of our 28 regional parks going into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park or other newly created entity.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

More pest control would be good. Both weeds and animal pests.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

There is a proposal to open up the parks to more tourists, more visitors, more development, I don't support this.

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Other

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Oppose

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Well currently there is no enforcement. People take their dogs to parks and beaches and let them off leash to run around anywhere. They often know what the rules are but choose to violate them.

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---



Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

More pest animal control please.

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 241 Leanne Wilson

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 07:41:13 am

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 18:15:15 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

Support the continued protection of the waitakere ranges - ie pest plant and fauna management, but reject the gentrification of walkways. I worry that limiting tracks to the periphery, and the upgrading of said tracks will mean that all the significant walks are over subscribed to and there is no wilderness experience to be had. having a physical disability is tragic but if we lessen the physical challenge of the tracks there will be nothing to aspire to. Walking on a flattened path only should not be the only experience to be had. My comments relate primarily to the Waitakere Ranges

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

pest management - predators and weeds to intensify the unique natural experience.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency  
Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Other

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

we need to wait for the findings of the kauri dieback study - to guide our track development

<p><b>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</b></p>	<p>Support</p>
<p><b>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p> <p>Also need to ensure the health (bio-diversity) of the current forest.</p>	
<p><b>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</b></p>	<p>Support</p>
<p><b>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b></p> <p>not answered</p>	
<p><b>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</b></p>	<p>Reduce farming</p>
<p><b>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</b></p> <p>We should not be farming in the regional parks</p>	
<p><b>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach</b>The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p><b>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</b></p> <p>stop all vehicle access - other than emergency vehicles NOW.</p>	
<p><b>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</b></p>	<p>Support</p>

Q17. <b>Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Support
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Support
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Oppose
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Support
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	
not answered	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Other
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	
Prioritize biodiversity management, limit visitor numbers. For example less money to be spent on infrastructure - eg wooden boardwalks, and more on removing weeds from the side of tracks.	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	
Priorities - biodiversity and pest management. reduce people numbers not increase. maintain wilderness experience.	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered
Q29. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</b>	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

reduce and control visitor numbers. reduce track infra structure - maintain wilderness experience. Manage pests

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



**Respondent No:** 242 Ross Kilgour

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 08:26:30 am

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 19:17:08 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Too much so called Maori influence .Separatism seems to be happening and I don't like what I see

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Do not support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Its a government Job and should not be funded by our rates

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Do not support

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Too costly and does not achieve very much for the cost involved

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Keep farming

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Worked in the past so why change it it should be improved not reduced

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

All theory and not worked on practical reasons, too many people in authority have their fingers in the trough and costing ratepayers too much Time to reduce officials and all the so called planning which so far has given us nothing

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---



Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 243 SkyWings Paragliding  
**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 08:32:08 am  
**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 19:15:44 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

Because paragliding activities are recognised or permitted in all the parks and even the parks we currently use!

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Please recognise the New Zealand Hangliding and Paragliding Association as a stakeholder of the parks and allow us access

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	not answered
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	not answered
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	As Nzghpa members are largely ratepayers we are happy to do our bit to fund the parks as we respectfully use the parks for our activities in a very low impact way that adds interest and diversity to the parks
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	As paragliding instructors we use the parks and have been using them for almost 30 years. We have been providing public interest and visual diversity to the parks all this time without significant problems or complaints. The overwhelming majority of park users enjoy our visual spectacle and would support our continued use if given the opportunity.
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Duder Long Bay Muriwai Pakiri Shakespear Waitākere Ranges

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.  
Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

---

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Please allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---



Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 244 Ian Cheesman

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 09:35:56 am

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 20:20:59 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach  
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

My reason for making this submission is camping access. As an Auckland resident I myself do not use the camping options but I have friends and relatives who do. Auckland accomodation is expensive and limits time spent in Auckland for many people. I would hate to see these camping options either for tent camping or caravans and camper vans not expanded to cope with Auckland growth. Or just priced out of reach for many visitors of limited means. It does worry me that the easiest way to increase income is to increase charges in areas already being charged. Plus given present charging there must be a reasonable income from camping and it would seem reasonable that this money could be used to sensibly increase camping options and numbers within the parks which in turn will increase income. Many of the parks have an area away from the areas of activity that could be used for camping. I hope that some thought can be given to my concerns. Thanks lan

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

---

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

---





**Respondent No:** 245 Sue Macky

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 09:58:07 am

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 20:30:15 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

I do not agree with the proposed changes to some of the Waitakere Ranges classifications. M

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Spread the load in the parks so that certain areas aren't inundated and therefore ruin the peaceful experience of nature.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I'm alarmed to see tracks upgraded where there's been no community mandate for this and no discussion on its implications.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

not answered

Q17. <b>Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	not answered
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	not answered
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Other
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	not answered
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	
Rangers need to be more visible in highly visited areas and to address dog incursions when they occur. There are issues with dogs visiting the Lake Wainamu area and dogs destroying dotterel nests on the beach at Te Henga are also an issue.	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	not answered
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	
not answered	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	
I do not support Lake Wainamu Reserve being re-classified as a '1b.' It must retain its '1a' status and in fact I believe that all the Waitakere Ranges should be retained as '1a.' However Lake Wainamu is particularly vulnerable to the developments implied by '1b' in my view.	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	Yes
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

All the Waitakere Ranges should retain the Class 1a status and in particular Lake Wainamu Reserve must not be reclassified as 1b.

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

---

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Make it easier to print off a few select pages from the enormous document.

---





**Respondent No:** 246 Maria Podskrebko

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 10:52:13 am

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 21:40:51 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

The parks need to stay under management of Auckland council

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Auckland council can work with communities to make the necessary changes, I oppose creating a separate body that the public does not have control of

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

---

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

---

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

---

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

---

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

---

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

---

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

---

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

---

Support

Q17. <b>Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</b>	Other
Q18. <b>Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</b>	Support
Q19. <b>Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</b>	Support
Q20. <b>Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</b>	Support
Q21. <b>What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</b>	
I would suggest giving out fines to irresponsible dog owners who let their dogs off the leash in on leash areas, or somehow making them accountable for this behavior	
Q22. <b>The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</b>	Do not support
Q23. <b>Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</b>	
not answered	
Q24. <b>Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</b>	Yes
Q25. <b>Provide your comment/s.</b>	
Regional parks need to be managed by the council not by other organization. As a rate payer, I believe this is one of the key responsibilities of the council. Since in Waitakere ranges we don't get many services: no swimming pool, horrible roads, non-existent public transportation, we appreciate the Waitakere ranges a lot. Council needs to step up, and continue to do the job. I oppose outsourcing park management to organisation that will not be directly accountable to the public	
Q26. <b>Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</b>	No
Q27. <b>Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</b>	not answered
Q28. <b>Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</b>	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

This is not the way to go. I oppose this plan and see it as a huge asset grab

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

**Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---





**Respondent No:** 247 Heather Howarth

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 11:40:09 am

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 22:24:37 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

**Q2. Tell us why**

The Hauraki Gulf is different from land based parks and should be separately planned to recognise its problems

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I am in favour of the land based parks' proposals

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

**Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

No the Hauraki Gulf should be excluded

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 1 - Very dissatisfied

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Shorter summaries , less office based opinion, more input form your focus groups and smaller councils

---



**Respondent No:** 248 Susan Stevens

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 12:24:03 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 22:28:30 pm

**Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

**Q2. Tell us why**

Whilst the proposal is praiseworthy in theory, unless the park's infrastructure is adequate (and it is not in our nearest park at Mahurangi East nor elsewhere e.g. Te Muri), there will continue to be frustrations, especially for the local community, as traffic, parking issues etc overwhelm the area.

**Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

**Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Again, in theory this sounds an acceptable proposal. However, if 'more accessible and welcoming' means more vehicles and people without taking account of the available infrastructure (roads, parking, space etc) and the existence and needs of local people, it is unrealistic.

**Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Responding to the climate emergency

**Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

**Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered



Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Other

---

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

The parks' proposals suggest that an increase in traffic into the parks is inevitable if the parks are to be more accessible to more people. Our experience living near a park is clear: people come by car and travel some distance to access the park of their choice. How is this position compatible with the damage vehicle carbon emissions cause? Council would have to plant many more than 200ha to offset the increasing volume of carbon emissions from additional vehicles visiting the parks.

---

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Other

---

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

This is a 'catch 22' situation: you are intending to encourage more visits/visitors to the regional parks and the reality is that the vast majority of them will come by car, 98% of which are not electric. One example of the reality is at Scotts Landing where the number of visitors is increasing and 99% come by car. I cannot see how you can persuade most people to change their habits; they will come to this park by car and in large numbers. Yes, by all means carry out your above proposal where this is a realistic goal but it will not work in all the parks. Have you visited Scotts Landing? 4kms of road to the Landing, the final part unsealed and people drive here.

---

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Other

---

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

---

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Please listen to the advice offered about weaknesses within the existing infrastructure in parks and put those issues right before spending on other matters.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Mahurangi East

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**  
not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Other

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Please confirm that Scotts Landing is included within the Mahurangi East regional park as there is no reference to it in your narrative. You write of Mahu East as being 'accessible only by water' which is incorrect regarding Scotts Landing. The following points should be considered as part of this overall Council plan, as there are lessons to be learned from the experience here. Certainly these points will apply to the recently acquired land which will form part of the Mahurangi East park. I understand that people wish to visit parks but there are issues and problems which need to be addressed: 1. A sign indicating 'No through road' or 'No exit' should be placed at the junction of Mahurangi East road and Ridge Road pointing down the latter. There are such signs throughout this area, including Martins Bay but none at this important junction. At present, many vehicles travel down Ridge Road to Scotts Landing, turn around and drive all the way back. It would help everyone if that sign were clearly displayed then there is no doubt that the road ends. 2. Signage leading to Scotts Landing is inadequate. There needs to be more speed reducing signs and other measures as many vehicles travel along the road at speeds well in excess of the 50km limit; more signs indicating that there are walkers on the road and that parking at the Landing is limited. This summer has been the worst ever at the Landing for parking and many people blatantly park where they should not, for example ignoring the inconspicuous 'Do not park on the left' sign. 3. Scotts Landing is being overwhelmed by traffic throughout the summer. Parking and roading were already inadequate but this year has been a nightmare, especially for local people living here who have had to put up with inconsiderate visitors, huge volumes of traffic, noise, dust from the unmade road, increased litter. Please learn the lessons from this: there is a limit to the volume of people/traffic a small park area can take and you cannot simply encourage visitor numbers to grow without facing up to the facts as they exist now. Scotts Landing has already passed capacity and the situation can only worsen with the huge projected increase in population around Warkworth.

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 249 Craig Lord

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 12:56:31 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 23:45:39 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

Parks should remain an Auckland asset as is and not transferred to an authority for co-governance

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

There is nothing to change. Parks are already accessible.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered



Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

---

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

---

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

---

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Support

---

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

---

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

---

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

---

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

---

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Co governance and transfer of control must not happen.

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---



**Respondent No:** 250 Anu Goel

**Login:** Registered

**Responded At:** Mar 02, 2022 12:58:46 pm

**Last Seen:** Mar 01, 2022 23:54:13 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges  
Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges**We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency** In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Do not support

---

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

---

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Keep farming

---

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

---

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

---

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

---

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

---

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

---

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

---

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered



Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

---

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

---

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

---

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

---

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

---

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

---

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

---

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

---

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

---

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

---

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

---

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

---

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

---

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

---

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered

---